

SEKSTIRINDEN PÅ TIRSDAGS  
OPPLØST KL. 19.00  
OTTORP 16.40 SOM BOLLIG  
FOR BYFOGD  
MADS HARALDSSØN



# STORMTECH®

nurtured by nature

45  
YEARS  
SINCE 1977



2023



# STORMTECH®

nurtured by nature





## 2023 COLLECTION

Inspired by the rugged landscapes of the Pacific Northwest and refined in Vancouver's cool, urban cityscape, STORMTECH Performance Apparel has outfitted explorers and seekers for extreme, unpredictable weather and conditions since 1977. Fueled by our passion for the outdoors, we build durable, functional, contemporary clothing and deliver quality and innovation year after year.

At STORMTECH, we believe in environmental stewardship, with technologies that lessen our impact on our natural environment. STORMTECH creates timeless, high-quality products designed to extend product life and minimize environmental impact. We back up our commitment to quality workmanship with a 5 year warranty, and have built out a sustainable product care program to extend product life and performance.

Sustainable practices are ever evolving, and we are committed to minimizing our environmental impact and enhancing sustainable practices through responsible design, sourcing, and daily business operations. We also support youth through our 1:1 initiative, and support worker health and safety at all of our factories and office locations.

STORMTECH Performance Apparel incorporates proprietary fabric technologies, including H2XTREME® and H2X-DRY® with smart sourcing and manufacturing processes including PFC-Free water repellent, leak-proof, heat-welded seams and precision, laser-cut and bonded plackets.

STORMTECH is a one-stop, full-service partner uniquely structured for the corporate marketplace, offering a comprehensive array of in-house decoration services, a robust e-commerce website and a highly-skilled customer service team to support and fulfill your orders.

Visit us online or connect on social media.

STORMTECH® Performance Apparel







## STORMTECH® Brand in Action

STORMTECH is the proud sponsor of the offshore racing team Whiskey Jack 128. This Canadian offshore racing team comprises crew members Mélodie Schaffer and Robert Phillips. The co-ed duo is currently participating in the GLOBE40, a Round the World race that first started on African soil. The competitive journey includes 16 starts and arrivals in 9 months.







# Pacific Discovery

## MOST POWERFUL TOGETHER

STORMTECH has been helping teams like Pacific Discovery prepare for the unknown and take on extreme adventures for 46 years. And they know how to do this right.

We spent some time during a weekend in Zurich this autumn to reflect on how this pioneering project - four people rowing across the Pacific Ocean - inexplicably brings like-minded people together; hands seem to reach out to help, connections are made, and relationships grow. The team at STORMTECH - Sean and Nerissa (and everyone who produces the incredible clothing) - are exactly these kinds of people. They have generously supported our training on land and water - for over a year, through 700 tasks, over 50 meetings and hundreds of hours of rowing. We agreed, while sitting around a fire in our STORMTECH gear, while our relationship is founded on common values, we most appreciate the friendship and encouragement, and love how they share our story with you, the STORMTECH tribe: it has elevated our journey to a new level, making us proud ambassadors of this amazing brand. Thank you all, we look very forward to seeing you at the start line in Monterey on 12 June. #brandinaction.





# Social Responsibility

STORMTECH's Corporate Social Responsibility focuses on responsible sourcing practices, product safety, environmental stewardship, and giving back to local community organizations.



## ENVIRONMENTAL STEWARDSHIP

STORMTECH is committed to reducing the environmental impact of our operations. We encourage our business partners to comply with all applicable environmental laws and regulations in the country of operation and encourage our whole supply chain to reduce the use of natural resources, to re-use where feasible, and to recycle whenever is possible.

**ZeroImpact**  
MICROFIBER INITIATIVE



## PRODUCT QUALITY ASSURANCE

At STORMTECH, we take pride in ensuring our products are tested and inspected at the highest level of performance.

Our products are tested through third party accredited testing laboratories according to the American Association of Textile Chemists and Colourists (AATCC), American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM), and the American Apparel & Footwear Association (AAFA).



## PRODUCT SAFETY

At STORMTECH we maintain a stringent Restricted Substances List (RSL) based on global standards and laws, and a corresponding testing protocol that ensures our products meet these standards. The RSL protocol is following various substance restricting laws and regulations such as Canadian Consumer Product Safety Act (CCPSA), Consumer Product Safety Improvement Act (CPSIA), Federal Hazardous Substances Act (FHSA), California's Proposition 65, AAFA Restricted Substance List (RSL), Registration/Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals imported into the European Union (REACH).



## 100% PFC-FREE

As an outdoor clothing brand that believes we're at our best in nature, STORMTECH is committed to sustainability and protecting the natural environment.

We have partnered with fabric mills and garment factories to find alternative, breathable water repellent treatments that are PFC-Free without sacrificing the performance of our materials.

Together with our suppliers, we have selected the best fluorocarbon-free technologies that have proven reliable on our materials.



## CHARITABLE GIVING

We are committing 1% of our total global sales to charitable initiatives focused on outdoor exploration and environmental stewardship. That means every STORMTECH purchase further empowers our partner organizations to make the world a better place. Through the Nurtured by Nature Initiative, we share our passion for outdoor experiences by donating our premium gear to organizations that cultivate a love, respect, and passion for the outdoors.

The Pure Earth Project provides gear and funds to organizations committed to environmental change.



## RESPONSIBLE SOURCING PRACTICES

STORMTECH is firmly committed to selling products that are manufactured under legal, safe and fair working conditions in factories where employees are treated fairly.

Our Ethical Sourcing Policy is designed to ensure that our global sourcing supply chain operates in compliance to STORMTECH's requirements and all applicable laws governing child labor, forced labor, wages, benefits, working hours, harassment, health and safety & factory security.







# PURE EARTH

## SUSTAINABILITY FROM

# STORMTECH™

We're on a mission to make clothing more sustainable through product design, sourcing, and compliance. Pure Earth by STORMTECH™ Collection is made using content from Recycled Polyester (RPET) and certified BCI Cotton. By turning discarded plastics into polyester and committing to sustainably sourced cotton, STORMTECH is helping to reduce the waste and environmental impact associated with apparel production.



### CERTIFIED BCI COTTON

The Better Cotton Initiative (BCI) aims to make cotton production more sustainable by promoting better working conditions for farmers and farm workers.

### RECYCLED POLYESTER

The Pure Earth by STORMTECH™ Collection uses Polyester regenerated from PET plastic found in landfills and oceans giving sustainable products a second life.



**ZeroImpact**  
MICROFIBER INITIATIVE



Sustainably  
Sourced



Recycled  
Polyester



# Sustainable Design and

## SUSTAINABLE SOURCING PRACTICES

Sustainable practices are ever evolving. We are committed to minimizing our environmental impact and enhancing sustainable practices through responsible design, sourcing, and daily business operations.

## PRODUCT BUILT TO LAST

STORMTECH creates timeless, high-quality products designed to extend product life and minimize environmental impact. We back up our commitment to quality workmanship with a 5 year warranty, and have built out a sustainable product care program to extend product life and performance.



## RESPONSIBLE SOURCING

Sustainable sourcing is STORMTECH's key priority. Our supply chain is built on strong, transparent, and trusted business partnerships, focused on transparency, traceability, and zero waste at all stages. We work with compliance-certified mills, factories and supply partners, ensuring the sustainability of both social and environmental practices.



## INCREASED USE OF RECYCLED CONTENT

We seek out recycled content in our daily business operations and are introducing recycled content into new product developments. Exclusive material technologies and recycled polyester will feature prominently in future seasons.



## PROTECTING OUR OCEANS

STORMTECH is working towards zero impact from fiber fragmentation from textiles to the natural environment by 2030 and to reduce the amount of microfibers and microplastics contributing to water pollution. Stronger, more durable polyester fleece standards can significantly reduce the amount microfiber fragmentation in accordance with the FibeRdex®.



## PROTECTING OUR FORESTS

STORMTECH is committed to the Forest Stewardship Council (FSC) of sustainable sourcing of wood-based fibers, cellulosic fabrics, and paper products in a way that addresses the major environmental impacts associated with deforestation and forest degradation. All hang tags, cartons, and packaging are sourced from Forest Stewardship Council (FSC) certified forest, recycled content, or other controlled wood sources.



## PRIORITIZING ANIMAL WELFARE

All STORMTECH products are feather-free and fur-free. Our Animal Derived Materials policy further outlines the restrictions on use of materials sourced from endangered animal habitats. Our guiding principles are the five freedoms of animal welfare as underlined by the World Organization for Animal Health <https://www.oie.int/animal-welfare/>



## INCREASED USE OF BIODEGRADABLE MATERIALS

Starting with Spring 2022 new styles, all our products are packed in sustainable materials including Oxo-biodegradable bags and FSC® certified cartons.

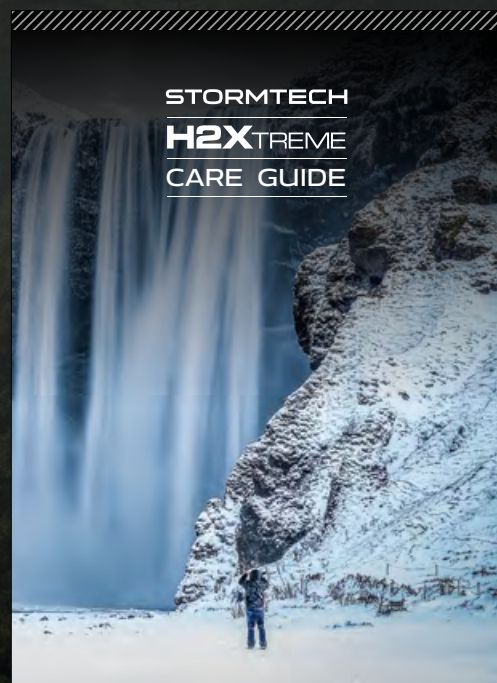


## SUSTAINABLE PRODUCT CARE

STORMTECH is committed to educating consumers on Product Care Sustainability by explaining some simple ways to prolong the lifespan of our garments, while protecting the environment at the same time. Product care contributes to 25 percent of a garment's carbon footprint through washing, drying, ironing, and dry cleaning. By following the below product care instructions, you will help extend the lifespan of your STORMTECH garments while minimizing your carbon footprint.

## H2XTREME® PRODUCT CARE INSTRUCTIONS

- Routine product care and maintenance ensures the optimum performance of your H2XTREME® garments.
- Zip up all zippers and hook-and-loop closures to prevent snags.
- Read the care label for specific washing/drying instructions.
- According to best practices for most waterproof/breathable outerwear, it is recommended to wash according to the following usage:
  - Light activity (casual, walking):  
Wash after 20 to 30 days of use
  - Heavy activity (skiing, running, hiking):  
Wash after 10 to 15 days of use



## H2X-DRY® PRODUCT CARE INSTRUCTIONS

- Read the care label for specific washing/drying instruction details.
- Zip up all zippers and hook-and-loop closures to prevent snags.
- Wash inside-out with cold water on the gentle, low spin cycle with like colours.
- Use mild detergent, preferably non-toxic and biodegradable.
- Do not bleach. Do not dry clean.
- Do not add fabric softener, these chemicals are harmful for the environment and can degrade overall durability.
- Air dry or tumble dry on low heat. High heat can reduce the H2X-DRY performance and contribute to static cling.
- If needed, iron on a cool setting to avoid damaging logos or material that comes in contact with high heat.

For more information on product care and washing instructions,  
visit [www.stormtechperformance.com](http://www.stormtechperformance.com)



# STORMTECH® TECHNOLOGY ICONS



WATERPROOF



BREATHABLE



CLIMATE RANGE



SEALED SEAMS



CRITICALLY SEALED SEAMS



ULTRASONIC WELDED SEAMS



DEVICE SIZE



RFID BLOCK

With a heritage of 45 years outfitting adventurers for extreme weather and conditions, innovation is at the core of STORMTECH's culture and values. Our durable, functional, contemporary clothing is built using advanced fabric technologies, and smart sourcing and manufacturing.

To help our customer easily identify the benefits of our high-performance gear, we've developed a collection of 8 technology icons.



## WATERPROOF

Keeps outside moisture from penetrating the fabric. The waterproof rating is typically expressed in milliliters (1,000mm to 10,000mm) based on water pressure tolerance over a 24-hour period. Generally, the higher the rating, the higher the waterproof protection.

**BASIC | LEVEL 1**  
600mm to 2,000mm

**HIGH | LEVEL 2**  
2,000mm to 8,000mm

**EXTREME | LEVEL 3**  
8,000mm to 15,000mm+



## BREATHABLE

The movement of air from one side of the fabric to the other to keep the wearer comfortable. The breathability rating is typically expressed in a gram measurement of how much vapor a square meter (G/M2) of fabric will allow to pass in a 24-hour period (typically, 1,000G/M2 to 10,000G/M2) the higher the number, the more breathable the garment.

**BASIC | LEVEL 1**  
1,000g/m² to 5,000g/m²

**HIGH | LEVEL 2**  
5,000g/m² to 5,000g/m²

**EXTREME | LEVEL 3**  
15,000g/m²+



## CLIMATE RANGE

A system developed by STORMTECH by taking several factors into consideration such as activity level, wind chill, sun exposure etc. A useful guide for selecting the appropriate garment for your adventure.

**MILD**  
+20°C (68°F) to +5°C (41°F)

**COLD**  
+5°C (41°F) to -10°C (14°F)

**EXTREME COLD**  
-10°C (14°F) to -30°C (-22°F)



## SEALED SEAMS

Seam sealing is the application of a specialized waterproof film used to seal seams. Because sewing needles create small holes that will cause the fabric to leak, seam-sealing is used to seal the holes, to make the seam waterproof. Fully seam-sealed indicates that all seams are sealed, to make a watertight outer membrane.



## CRITICALLY SEALED SEAMS

The critically sealed seams icon indicates that the seams and junctions most vulnerable to leak under normal conditions - typically the seams on the neck, shoulders, and chest - are sealed. In this case, not all seams are sealed. Critical seam sealing is a suitable technology for most outdoor activities, but full seam sealing is best for extreme weather.



## ULTRASONIC WELDED SEAMS

Ultrasonic welded seams make a watertight seam using mechanical vibrations above the audible range to 'weld' fabric panels together, without any needle punctures from sewing. Ultrasonic seam welding is an advanced manufacturing process and makes an absolute leak-proof seam.



## DEVICE SIZE

The maximum device size icon indicates the maximum size device that the product device pocket or compartment will accommodate.



## RFID BLOCK

RFID block materials effectively block radio frequency. Chip-enabled cards like credit cards and identification cards can be wirelessly 'skimmed' to collect your personal data. RFID block technology protects from electronic pickpocketing, and wireless theft.

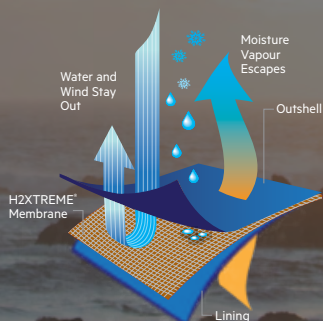




# STORMTECH® FABRIC TECHNOLOGY

## TECHNICAL CLIMATOLOGY

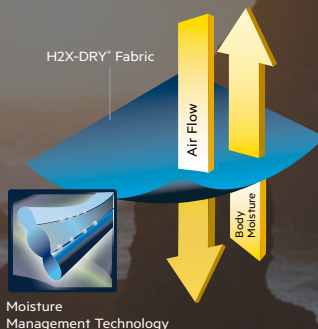
Ultimate weather protection through advanced waterproof/breathable technology - perfected to keep moisture at bay, inside and out.



**H2XTREME**  
WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE  
STORM PROTECTION

## ACTIVE MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

Next-to-skin climate control with moisture management technology to regulate your core.

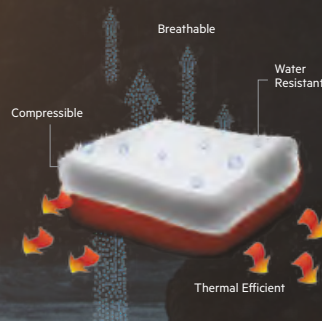


Moisture Management Technology

**H2XDRY**  
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

## LIGHTWEIGHT ELEMENTAL DEFENSE

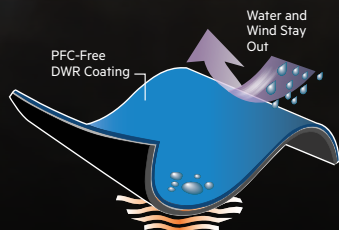
Highly efficient and highly compressible synthetic down alternative—maximum warmth in extreme cold.



**FEATHERFREE**  
THERMAL SHELL

## PFC-FREE DWR WATER RESISTANCE

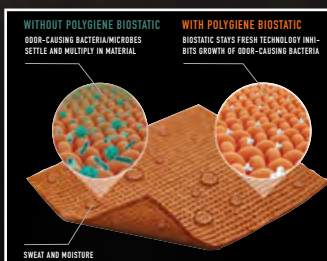
The PFC-Free DWR (Durable Water Repellent) technology is a polymer coating added to outerwear to provide water-resistant protection. DWR treated fabrics prevent light rain and snow precipitation from saturating the outer fabric surface and prevents fabric from becoming weighed down by excess moisture, leaving the wearer to enjoy optimized comfort and freedom of movement.



**PFC-FREE DWR**

## ODOR CONTROL

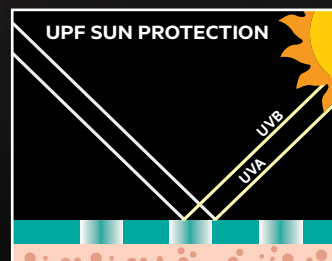
Polygiene® makes your products stay fresh, which means that you can enjoy fresh-all-day confidence, as well as wear your products more and wash them less. Saving you time, water and waste – and not least, the product itself.



**POLYGIENE**  
FRESHNESS

## SUN PROTECTION

STORMTECH UPF Protective products are designed with engineered fabrics to provide sun protection to the wearer as well as extra comfort and coolness.

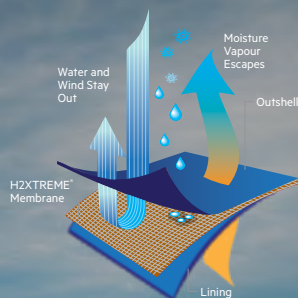


**UVX**  
SUN PROTECTION



# Technical Outerwear

Born in the rugged west coast rainforests of British Columbia, Canada, STORMTECH's designs are inspired through the lessons learned from the rain, snow, and sun. We pay painstaking attention to mother nature's varying moods in order to develop the very best in technical outerwear. With design excellence and functionality that blends exclusive technologies, such as H2XTREME®, we build hard-wearing garments that provide maximum protection and comfort so you can get out there and explore with confidence.



**H2XTREME**  
WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE  
STORM PROTECTION

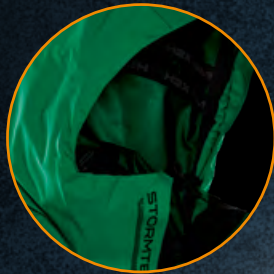




TECHNICAL OUTERWEAR

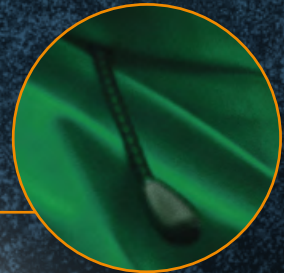
# ULTIMATE WET WEATHER PROTECTION

**H2XTREME**  
WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE  
STORM PROTECTION



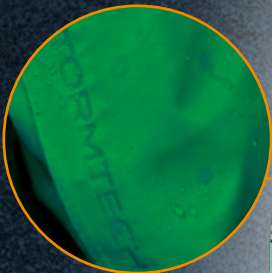
## MULTI-ADJUSTABLE HOOD

Waterproof 3-Layer construction with taped seams and bonded hood brim



## SINGLE HAND HOOD ADJUSTMENTS

Allows you to adjust the fit of the hood



## H2XTREME® WATERPROOF 10,000MM / BREATHABLE 6,000G/M²

3 Layer Outer Shell offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment



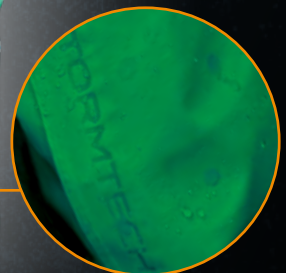
## YKK® AQUAGUARD® CENTER FRONT ZIPPER

Super durable, waterproof zipper keeps wet weather from penetrating through



## ADJUSTABLE CUFFS

Allow you to adjust the fit of the cuff precisely for maximum comfort and performance in cold weather



## SLEEVE POCKET

Purposeful storage location for quick access to small essentials



**SYNTHESIS STORMSHELL**

RX-1



# SYNTHESIS STORMSHELL

RX-1 | RX-1W

Ultimate wet weather protection and cutting-edge style. With a sleek silhouette, the Synthesis Stormshell is a high performance technical shell that features H2XTREME® waterproof/breathable technology, a full coverage hood and STORMTECH's most advanced articulation and ergonomic fit to date, allowing for a full range of unrestricted movement.





## H2XTREME

WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE  
STORM PROTECTION

3-Layer Outer Shell offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

### Pit Zips

Provide convenient ventilation to manage core warmth when you need it most

### Articulated Elbows

Provide optimal range of motion

### Contoured Hem

Ergonomic design that provides freedom of movement with a tailored fit

### Multi-Adjustable Hood

Waterproof 3-Layer construction with taped seams and bonded hood brim

### Sealed Seams

Ensure no water finds its way through seams, leaving you dry and comfortable for hours

### Dual Waterproof Chest Pockets

Protect your valuables safely and securely with easy access

### YKK® AquaGuard® Center Front Zipper

Super durable, waterproof YKK® AquaGuard® front zipper keeps wet weather from penetrating through

## SYNTHESIS STORMSHELL

RX-1 | RX-1W

£250.00 RRP GBP  
€260.00 RRP EURO

### ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- Articulated Elbows
- Single Hand Hood Adjustments
- Ergonomic Zipper Pulls
- Sleeve Pocket
- Abrasion Resistant Hand Pockets

### FABRICATION

100% Polyester 3-Layer with 100% Polyester Tricot Backing,  
5.60oz/yd² (USA) / 190gsm (CDN)

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL (Black S-5XL) ; **WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL

## H2XTREME

WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE  
STORM PROTECTION



### DECORATION OPTIONS



M'S & W'S: BLACK



M'S: JEWEL GREEN



# MISSION TECHNICAL SHELL

XNJ-1 | XNJ-1W

High performance technical shell that is resolute about providing maximum outdoor protection in extreme wet weather. With sleek urban styling, the Mission Technical Shell shuts out the rain and keeps the wind out with its exclusive H2XTREME® waterproof/breathable technology, snap off hood and waterproof zippers.





**Snap-Off Full Coverage Hood**  
Allows for jacket customization and provides maximum weather protection

**Waterproof Front Zipper**

Shut out water from penetrating through the zipper for high-use applications in extreme to moderate wet weather conditions

**Dual Hand Pockets (M's)**

Perform a dual task of warming hands and stowing personal items

**H2XTREME**  
WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE  
STORM PROTECTION

3-Layer Outer Shell offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

**Ventilated Media System**

Ventilated media device pocket and cord management clips

**¾ Length Silhouette (W's)**  
Extra length coverage for added protection

**MISSION TECHNICAL SHELL**

XNJ-1 | XNJ-1W

**£220.00** RRP GBP  
**£240.00** RRP EURO

**ADDITIONAL FEATURES**

- Sealed Seams
- Pit Zip Core Venting (M's)
- Articulated Elbows
- Full-Length Stormflap (W's)
- Contoured Hem (W's)

**FABRICATION**

100% Polyester 3-Layer with 100% Polyester Tricot Backing,  
5.60oz/yd² (USA) / 190gsm (CDN)

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL (Black S-5XL) ; **WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL



**WATERPROOF**  
LEVEL 3  
10,000MM



**BREATHABLE**  
LEVEL 3  
6,000G/M²



**+5°C TO -10°C**  
**41°F TO 14°F**



**SEALED SEAMS**

**DECORATION OPTIONS**

**E**

**HT**

**LP**



M'S & W'S: BLACK



M'S: GARDEN GREEN



W'S: BURGUNDY



# PATROL SOFTSHELL

XB-3 | XB-3W

Explore with confidence. This highly technical and functional softshell provides versatile performance with maximum wet weather protection in the outdoors. Engineered by STORMTECH's design team for variable wet weather applications. Features include fully sealed seams, waterproof zippers, and dual chest pockets to stow your valuables.



XB-3W (WOMEN'S)





## H2XTREME

WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE  
STORM PROTECTION

3-Layer Outer Shell offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

### Dual Chest Pockets

Protect your valuables safely and securely with easy access

### Articulated Action Elbows

Provide optimal range of motion

### Detachable Articulated Hood

Allows for jacket customization and provides maximum wind and wet weather protection when needed most

### Sealed Seams

Ensure no water finds its way through seams, leaving you dry and comfortable for hours



## PATROL SOFTSHELL

XB-3 | XB-3W

£190.00 RRP GBP  
€200.00 RRP EURO

### ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- Waterproof Zippers
- Adjustable Shockcord Hood
- Adjustable Hem
- Dropped Back
- Adjustable Cuffs with Gusset

### FABRICATION

100% Polyester Mechanical Stretch Bonded with 100% Polyester Single Jersey, 7.08oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 240gsm (CDN) (Charcoal Twill) 100% Polyester Bonded with 100% Polyester Single Jersey, 7.85oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 265gsm (CDN)

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL (Black/Carbon S-5XL) ; **WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL

## H2XTREME

WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE  
STORM PROTECTION



### DECORATION OPTIONS



M'S & W'S:  
BLACK/CARBON

M'S & W'S: BLACK/  
ELECTRIC BLUE

M'S & W'S: BLACK/  
BRIGHT RED

M'S & W'S:  
BLACK/KIWI

M'S & W'S:  
NAVY/NAVY



W'S: CHARCOAL TWILL/BLACK





# EPSILON 2 SOFTSHELL

HR-1 | HR-1W

Explore with confidence in the durable Epsilon 2 Softshell. Sleek styling with mechanical stretch and articulation at the shoulder and elbow allow unrestricted movement. Ultra-durable, H2XTREME® waterproof/breathable fabric and a bonded grid fleece backing offer superior thermal properties, while wicking moisture away from the skin. This hooded softshell provides maximum protection with enhanced breathability for any outdoor activity.





**Full Coverage Attached Hood**  
For easily accessible warmth and protection from the elements

**Grid Back Fleece Lining**  
Offers superior thermal properties while allowing for airflow and breathability

**H2XTREME**  
WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE  
STORM PROTECTION

Offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

**YKK® AquaGuard® Zippers**  
Super durable, waterproof zippers keep wet weather from penetrating through

**Articulated Fit**  
Designed for an ergonomic fit and optimal range of motion without compromising performance



## EPSILON 2 SOFTSHELL

HR-1 | HR-1W

**£160.00** RRP GBP  
**€170.00** RRP EURO

Explore with confidence in the durable Epsilon 2 Softshell. Sleek styling with mechanical stretch and articulation at the shoulder and elbow allow unrestricted movement. Ultra-durable, H2XTREME® waterproof/breathable fabric and a bonded grid fleece backing offer superior thermal properties, while wicking moisture away from the skin. This hooded softshell provides maximum protection with enhanced breathability for any outdoor activity.

### FABRICATION

(Solid) 95% Nylon, 5% Spandex Ripstop Bonded with 100% Polyester Grid Microfleece, 9.0oz./yd² (USA) / 305gsm (CDN) (Charcoal Twill) 100% Polyester Twill Bonded with Microfleece, 10.62oz./yd² (USA) / 360gsm (CDN) Water Resistance 5,000mm / Breathability 5,000g/m²

**H2XTREME**  
WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE  
STORM PROTECTION



**WATERPROOF  
LEVEL 2**  
8,000MM



**BREATHABLE  
LEVEL 2**  
5,000G/M²



**+5°C TO -10°C  
41°F TO 14°F**

### DECORATION OPTIONS

**E HT LP**

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL (Black/Graphite, Navy/Graphite & Charcoal Twill S-5XL) ;  
**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL (Black/Graphite, Navy/Graphite & Charcoal Twill XS-3XL)



M'S & W'S: BLACK/GRAPHITE



M'S & W'S: CHARCOAL TWILL



M'S & W'S: NAVY/GRAPHITE



M'S & W'S: AZURE BLUE



# CRUISE SOFTSHELL

XSJ-1 | XSJ-1W

This optimal weather protection softshell with internal full-length stormflap is rich in fashion and function. The 2-layer bonded H2XTREME® 4-way stretch affords an unrestricted range of movement, while the adjustable cuffs and stowable hood offers a versatile weather defense when you need it.



XSJ-1W (WOMEN'S)





Offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

**Internal Media Port**

Conveniently stows your electronics and keeps your ear buds from binding

**Extra Large Zippered Hand Warmer Pockets**

Perform a dual task of warming hands and stowing personal items

**Dropped Back**

Provides additional warmth and protection

**Adjustable Cuffs**

Seals in body heat and provides additional protection from the cold

**Internal Full Length Stormflap**

Guards against cold, rain and wind entering through the zipper

**Attached Stowable Hood**

Conveniently roll out or roll in hood for a versatile look and variable weather protection

**Neck & Chin Guard**

Shuts out cold drafts and prevents chaffing

**Waterproof Bicep Pocket**

Allows you to conveniently safe zip your important valuables

**CRUISE SOFTSHELL**

XSJ-1 | XSJ-1W

**£120.00** RRP GBP  
**€140.00** RRP EURO

**ADDITIONAL FEATURES**

- 4-Way Stretch Fabric
- Internal Media Port
- Adjustable Collar Opening

- Adjustable Hem
- Internal Zippered Security Pocket
- Embroidery Access

**FABRICATION**

97% Polyester, 3% Spandex Bonded with 100% Polyester Fleece, 8.85oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 300gsm (CDN)

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL (Black/Black S-5XL) ; **WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL

**H2XTREME**  
WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE  
STORM PROTECTION



WATERPROOF  
LEVEL 2  
5,000MM



BREATHABLE  
LEVEL 2  
5,000G/M<sup>2</sup>



+5°C TO -10°C  
41°F TO 14°F

**DECORATION OPTIONS**



M'S & W'S: BLACK/  
BLACK



M'S & W'S: NAVY/  
BLACK



# Three-in-One Interchangeable System Jackets

The original, since 1983. When heading outdoors you can predict and plan a full day of outdoor activity with certainty, but what you can't predict is what the weather will hold. Enter our 3-in-1 system jackets; your versatile answer to the unpredictable. These system jackets are 3 jackets in 1, pairing a weatherproof outer shell with a removable, ultra-warm insulated inner jacket. This allows you to customize your jacket when the weather is playing the fickle fiddle. STORMTECH 3-in-1 system jackets have been developed for a wide range of outdoor environments, for both work and play.



**OUTER SHELL**



**THERMAL LINER**



**SHELL + LINER**





## THREE-IN-ONE SYSTEM JACKETS

# ADAPTABLE. INTERCHANGEABLE. ESSENTIAL.

**H2XTREME**  
WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE  
STORM PROTECTION



### FULL COVERAGE INSULATED HOOD WITH FACE SHIELD

Provides immediate wind  
and weather protection  
when needed most



### GRID BACK FLEECE LINING

Offers superior thermal  
properties while  
allowing for airflow and  
breathability



### YKK® AQUAGUARD® CENTER FRONT ZIPPER

Super durable,  
waterproof zipper  
keeps wet weather  
from penetrating  
through



### DUAL CHEST POCKETS

Protect your  
valuables safely and  
securely with easy  
access



### WELDED ADJUSTABLE CUFFS WITH CLOSURE

Allow you to adjust the  
fit of the cuff precisely



### ZIP-OUT INSULATED LINER

For versatility of  
wear, whatever  
the season



## EPSILON SYSTEM JACKET

HR-2W



# FAIRBANKS 5-IN-1 SYSTEM JACKET

PXR-2 | PXR-2W

Intemperate weather just met its match. The Fairbanks 5-in-1 System Jacket can be worn in 5 different configurations that adjust to changing weather conditions. This winter parka converts to a rainshell by removing the thermal liner, which can also be worn as a thermal shell or vest. The snap-off adjustable hood allows added inclement weather protection. It's a lightweight design with heavyweight resistance in moderate to extreme conditions. Smart design dual hand pockets provide more storages space for your valuables.



OUTER SHELL



THERMAL  
LINER



SHELL + LINER



SHELL + VEST  
LINER



THERMAL  
VEST



**STORMTECH HD Nylon Taslon Outer Shell**

Heavy-duty, highly-durable, nylon taslon fabric is constructed to withstand the most rigorous and extreme applications and industries

**H2XTREME**  
WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE  
STORM PROTECTION

Offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

**Waterproof Zippered Chest Pockets**

Waterproof storage in extreme to moderate wet weather conditions



Provides durable water resistance in wet weather

**Interchangeable Thermal Liner and Jacket with Removable Sleeves**

Versatile performance with 5 wearing options

**Insulated Full Coverage Snap-Off Hood**

Allows for jacket customization and provides maximum weather protection



High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight compressible, and provide maximum warmth

**Fully Sealed Seams**

Ensures that no water enters your jacket, leaving you dry and comfortable for hours

**Smart Design Dual Hand Pockets**

Two sets of hand pockets provide more storage options

**FAIRBANKS 5-IN-1 SYSTEM JACKET**

PXR-2 | PXR-2W

**£300.00** RRP GBP  
**€300.00** RRP EURO

**ADDITIONAL FEATURES**

- Internal Chest Pocket
- Internal Mesh Stash Pocket

- Parka Length Outer Shell
- Decoration Access

**FABRICATION**

(Shell) 100% Nylon Taslon, 5.01 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 170gsm (CDN);  
(Liner) 100% Polyester Pongee, 2.65 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 90gsm (CDN);  
(Lining) 100% Polyester

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL (Black & Graphite S-5XL) ;

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL (Black & Graphite XS-3XL)

**H2XTREME**  
WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE  
STORM PROTECTION

WATERPROOF  
LEVEL 2  
8,000MM



BREATHABLE  
LEVEL 2  
8,000G/M<sup>2</sup>



-10°C TO -30°C  
14°F TO -22°F



FULLY SEALED  
SEAMS



FEATHERFREE  
THERMAL SHELL



DWR  
WATER REPELLENT

**DECORATION OPTIONS**  
OUTER SHELL LINER

**E** **HT** **LP**

**E** **HT** **LP**



M'S & W'S: BLACK  
LINER: BLACK



M'S & W'S: GRAPHITE  
LINER: GRAPHITE



M'S & W'S: NAVY  
LINER: NAVY



ZIP-IN/  
ZIP-OUT  
LINER



# MATRIX SYSTEM JACKET

XB-4 | XB-4W

Redefining the 3-in-1.

The Matrix System Jacket changes with the seasons.

An H2XTREME® waterproof/breathable outer shell with articulated elbows to allow for a full range of movement and fully sealed seams to ensure the jacket stays watertight. Works in synergy with a lightweight and thermally robust interchangeable thermal shell liner that zips in and out as required.



OUTER SHELL



THERMAL LINER



SHELL + LINER





## H2XTREME

WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE  
STORM PROTECTION

Offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

### Waterproof Zippers

Completely seals out water from penetrating your outer shell through the zipper for high-use applications in extreme to moderate wet weather conditions

### Zip-Out Thermal Shell Liner

Allow you to wear this jacket three ways – for versatility of wear, whatever the season

### Adjustable Cuffs

Allow you to adjust the fit of the cuff precisely

**Detachable Articulated Storm Hood**  
Provides immediate wind and weather protection when needed most



**FEATHERFREE**  
THERMAL SHELL

High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight and compactible

### Dual Chest Pockets

Protect your valuables safely and securely with easy access

### Abrasion Resistant Hand Pockets

Perform a dual task of warming hands and stowing personal items

## MATRIX SYSTEM JACKET

XB-4 | XB-4W

£300.00 RRP GBP  
€300.00 RRP EURO

### ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- Fully Sealed Seams
- Articulated Elbows
- Single Hand Hood and Hem Adjustments

- Contoured Hem
- Ergonomic Zipper Pulls
- Abrasion Resistant Hand Pockets

### FABRICATION

(Solid Fabric) 100% Polyester Mechanical Stretch Bonded with 100% Polyester Single Jersey, 7.08oz./yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 240gsm (CDN); 100% Nylon Liner, 1.18oz./yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 40gsm (CDN) (Charcoal Twill) 100% Polyester Bonded with 100% Polyester Single Jersey, 7.82oz./yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 265gsm (CDN); 100% Nylon Liner, 1.18oz./yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 40gsm (CDN)

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL (Black/Carbon & Charcoal Twill/Black S-5XL) ;  
**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL (Black/Carbon & Charcoal Twill/Black) XS-3XL

## H2XTREME

WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE  
STORM PROTECTION



**WATERPROOF**  
LEVEL 3  
10,000MM



**BREATHABLE**  
LEVEL 3  
3,000G/M<sup>2</sup>



-10°C TO -30°C  
14°F TO -22°F



**FULLY SEALED**  
SEAMS



**FEATHERFREE**  
THERMAL SHELL

### DECORATION OPTIONS

OUTER SHELL

**E** **HT** **LP**

LINER

**E** **SP** **LP**



M'S & W'S: BLACK/  
CARBON  
LINER: BLACK

M'S & W'S: BLACK/  
ELECTRIC BLUE  
LINER: BLACK

M'S & W'S: BLACK/  
BRIGHT RED  
LINER: BLACK

M'S & W'S:  
CHARCOAL TWILL/  
BLACK  
LINER: BLACK

M'S & W'S: NAVY/  
NAVY  
LINER: NAVY



**ZIP-IN/  
ZIP-OUT  
LINER**



# EPSILON SYSTEM JACKET

HR-2 | HR-2W

Building on the success of the Epsilon Softshell, we have created a new pinnacle of performance system jackets. With an updated stealth-looking silhouette, H2XTREME® waterproof/breathable outershell, waterproof Aquaguard zippers, and trendy zip-out puffer jacket liner, this new Epsilon edition is the latest development in the evolution of three-in-one jackets for outdoor recreation and variable work environments.



OUTER SHELL



THERMAL  
LINER



SHELL + LINER





## H2XTREME

WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE  
STORM PROTECTION

Offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

### YKK®

#### AquaGuard® Zippers

Super durable, waterproof zippers keep wet weather from penetrating through

#### Welded Adjustable Cuffs with Velcro Closure

Allow you to adjust the fit of the cuff precisely

#### Full Coverage Insulated Hood with Face Shield

Provides immediate wind and weather protection when needed most

#### Neck Chin Guard

Shuts out cold drafts and prevents chaffing



#### FEATHERFREE THERMAL SHELL

High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight and compactible

#### Dual Chest Pockets

Protect your valuables safely and securely with easy access

#### Zippered Hand Warmer Pockets

Perform a dual task of warming hands and stowing personal items

## EPSILON SYSTEM JACKET

HR-2 | HR-2W

£280.00 RRP GBP  
€280.00 RRP EURO

### ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish
- Mechanical Stretch
- Matrix Fleece Lining

- Zip-Out Thermal Shell Liner
- Articulated Fit
- Zippered Sleeve Pocket

### FABRICATION

(Shell - Solid) 95% Nylon/5% Spandex Ripstop bonded with 100% Polyester Grid Microfleece, 9.03 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 306gsm (CDN); (Shell - Charcoal Twill) 100% Polyester Twill bonded with 100% Polyester Microfleece, 10.62 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 360gsm (CDN); (Liner) 100% Nylon, 1.18 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 40gsm (CDN)

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL (Black S-5XL) ; **WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL

## H2XTREME

WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE  
STORM PROTECTION



WATERPROOF  
LEVEL 2  
8,000MM



BREATHABLE  
LEVEL 2  
5,000G/M<sup>2</sup>



-10°C TO -30°C  
14°F TO -22°F



FEATHERFREE  
THERMAL SHELL

### DECORATION OPTIONS

OUTER SHELL

E

HT

SP

LP

E

SP

LP

LINER



M'S & W'S: BLACK  
LINER: BLACK



M'S & W'S: CHARCOAL TWILL  
LINER: BLACK



M'S & W'S: NAVY  
LINER: NAVY



ZIP-IN/  
ZIP-OUT  
LINER



AVALANCHE  
SYSTEM JACKET  
SSJ-2



OUTER SHELL



THERMAL  
LINER



SHELL + LINER

**Chest Pocket**  
Allow you to conveniently stow and  
access personal items quickly



**H2XTREME**  
WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE  
STORM PROTECTION

Offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

**STORMTECH HD Outer Shell**

Heavy-duty, highly durable polyester fabric is constructed to withstand the most rigorous and extreme applications and industries

**Zippered Hand Warmer Pockets**

Perform a dual task of warming hands and stowing personal items

**Removable Multi Adjustable Hood**  
Allows you to completely remove the hood when needed

**Fully Sealed Seams**

Ensure that no water enters your jacket, leaving you dry and comfortable for hours



**FEATHER-FREE THERMAL SHELL**

High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight and compactible

**AVALANCHE SYSTEM JACKET**

SSJ-2 | SSJ-2W

**£260.00** RRP GBP  
**€260.00** RRP EURO

Multi-weather functionality. With its soft-touch bonded fabric and high loft insulated liner, the Avalanche System Jacket redefines versatility. Remove or keep the hood, wear as an insulated thermal jacket or a lighter weight H2XTREME® waterproof/breathable outer shell when the temperature allows. The thermally robust, quilted inner jacket works in synergy with the outer shell and can be zipped in and out in an instant.

**FABRICATION**

(Shell) 100% Polyester Twill, 7.08 oz/yd² (USA) / 240gsm (CDN); (Liner) 100% Polyester, 1.18 oz/yd² (USA) / 40gsm (CDN); (Lining) 100% Polyester

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL (Black & Charcoal Twill/Black S-5XL) ;

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL (Black & Charcoal Twill/Black) XS-3XL

**H2XTREME**  
WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE  
STORM PROTECTION



**WATERPROOF LEVEL 3**  
10,000MM



**BREATHABLE LEVEL 3**  
5,000G/M²



-10°C TO -30°C  
14°F TO -22°F



**FULLY SEALED SEAMS**



**FEATHER-FREE THERMAL SHELL**

**DECORATION OPTIONS**

**OUTER SHELL**

**E HT LP**

**LINER**

**E SP LP**



M'S & W'S: BLACK  
LINER: BLACK



M'S & W'S: CHARCOAL TWILL  
LINER: BLACK



M'S & W'S: NAVY TWILL  
LINER: NAVY



M'S & W'S: MARINE BLUE  
LINER: BLACK



**ZIP-IN/  
ZIP-OUT  
LINER**



# MAGELLAN SYSTEM JACKET

XR-6 | XR-6W

The fully waterproof Magellan System Jacket allows you to navigate changing weather conditions on the fly. The removable, multi-adjustable hood adjusts to changing weather conditions, with an articulated storm placket to keep out the draft. Fully sealed seams and multiple waterproof technologies provide maximum protection in cold, wet weather.



1  
OUTER SHELL



2  
THERMAL  
LINER



3  
SHELL + LINER





## H2XTREME

WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE  
STORM PROTECTION

Offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

### Chest Pocket on Shell (M's)

Convenient storage for your essentials



Provides durable water resistance in wet weather

### STORMTECH HD Nylon Taslon Outer Shell

Heavy-duty, highly-durable, nylon taslon fabric is constructed to withstand the most rigorous and extreme applications and industries

### Removable Multi-Adjustable Hood

Customize your optimal protection level

### Zip-Out Thermal Liner

Versatile performance with 3 wearing options

### Fully Sealed Seams

Ensure that no water enters your jacket, leaving you dry and comfortable for hours



High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight compressible, and provide maximum warmth

### Articulated Action Elbows

Provide optimal range of motion

### Single Hand Hem Adjustment

Single hand adjustment for ease of use

## MAGELLAN SYSTEM JACKET

XR-6 | XR-6W

£260.00 RRP GBP  
€260.00 RRP EURO

### ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- Ergonomic Zipper Pulls
- Inside Pocket
- Decoration Access

### FABRICATION

(Shell) 100% Nylon Taslon, 5.01 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 170gsm (CDN);  
(Liner) 100% Polyester Pongee, 2.65 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 90gsm (CDN); (Lining) 100% Polyester

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL (Black & Graphite S-5XL) ;

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL (Black & Graphite XS-3XL)

## H2XTREME

WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE  
STORM PROTECTION



WATERPROOF  
LEVEL 2  
8,000MM



BREATHABLE  
LEVEL 2  
8,000G/M<sup>2</sup>



-10°C TO -30°C  
14°F TO -22°F



FULLY SEALED  
SEAMS



FEATHERFREE  
THERMAL SHELL



### DECORATION OPTIONS

OUTER SHELL

LINER



M'S & W'S: BLACK  
LINER: BLACK



M'S & W'S: GRAPHITE  
LINER: GRAPHITE



M'S & W'S: NAVY  
LINER: NAVY



ZIP-IN/  
ZIP-OUT  
LINER



# ATMOSPHERE 3-IN-1 SYSTEM JACKET

SSJ-1 | SSJ-1W

Providing superior H2XTREME® waterproof/breathable protection, and with thoughtful features like an internal media port, dropped back, and detachable hood, the two-tone Atmosphere 3-in-1 jacket is designed for optimal versatility and function in a wide range of weather conditions.



OUTER SHELL



THERMAL  
LINER



SHELL + LINER





## H2XTREME

WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE  
STORM PROTECTION

Offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

**Detachable Hood**  
Allows for jacket customization and provides maximum wind and weather protection when needed most

**Brushed Tricot Hand Warmer Pockets**  
Perform a dual task of warming hands and stowing personal items



**FEATHER-FREE THERMAL SHELL**  
High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight and compactible

**Welded Adjustable Cuffs**  
Allow you to adjust the fit of the cuff precisely

### ATMOSPHERE 3-IN-1 SYSTEM JACKET

SSJ-1 | SSJ-1W

**£220.00** RRP GBP  
**£240.00** RRP EURO

Providing superior H2XTREME® waterproof/breathable protection, and with thoughtful features like an internal media port, dropped back, and detachable hood, the two-tone Atmosphere 3-in-1 jacket is designed for optimal versatility and function in a wide range of weather conditions.

#### FABRICATION

(Shell) 97% Polyester/3% Spandex bonded with 100% Polyester Fleece, 8.85 oz/yd² (USA) / 300gsm (CDN); (Liner) 100% Polyester Ripstop, 1.18 oz/yd² (USA) / 40gsm (CDN)

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL (Black/Granite & Marine Blue/Black S-5XL) ;  
**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL



**WATERPROOF  
LEVEL 2**  
5,000MM



**BREATHABLE  
LEVEL 2**  
5,000G/M²



+5°C TO -10°C  
41°F TO 14°F



**FEATHER-FREE  
THERMAL SHELL**

**DECORATION OPTIONS**  
OUTER SHELL LINER



M'S & W'S:  
BLACK/GRANITE  
LINER: BLACK

M'S & W'S:  
NAVY/GRANITE  
LINER: NAVY

M'S & W'S: MARINE  
BLUE/BLACK  
LINER: BLACK

W'S: STADIUM RED/  
BLACK  
LINER: BLACK



**ZIP-IN/ZIP-OUT  
LINER**



# MONTAUK SYSTEM JACKET

UBX-1 | UBX-1W

In a category often reserved for performance jackets or workwear, the Montauk delivers a unique, urban-styled system jacket with sleek, minimalist styling. Combined with heavyweight, hardwearing twill HD H2XTREME® waterproof/breathable membrane outer shell fabric, this 3-in-1 features a thermal shell quilted liner. Perfect for any environment or industry that depends on performance gear to stand up to heavy wear and tear.



OUTER SHELL



THERMAL  
LINER



SHELL + LINER





## H2XTREME

WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE  
STORM PROTECTION

Offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

### External Full-Length Stormflap

Offers top to bottom protection against the elements, secured with a snap closure



### FEATHERFREE THERMAL SHELL

High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight and compactible

### STORMTECH HD Outer Shell

Heavy-duty, highly durable taslon polyester fabric is constructed to withstand the most rigorous and extreme applications and industries

### Dual Hand Pockets on Shell

Two sets of hand pockets provide secure storage solutions



Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

### Media Port

Conveniently stows your electronics and keeps your ear buds from binding

### Internal Pockets

Protects your valuables safely and securely with easy access

### Snapped Cuffs on Shell

Provide a more secure fit at the wrist and added style

## MONTAUK SYSTEM JACKET

UBX-1 | UBX-1W

£220.00 RRP GBP  
€220.00 RRP EURO

### ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- Articulated Fit
- Elasticized Cuffs on Liner
- Decoration Access

### FABRICATION

(Shell - Black) 100% Polyester Twill, 7.08 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 240gsm (CDN); (Shell - Graphite Heather) 100% Polyester, 7.37 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 250gsm (CDN); (Liner) 100% Nylon, 1.06 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 36gsm (CDN); (Lining) 100% Polyester

MEN'S SIZING: S-5XL ; WOMEN'S SIZING: XS-2XL

## H2XTREME

WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE  
STORM PROTECTION



WATERPROOF  
LEVEL 2  
8,000MM



BREATHABLE  
LEVEL 2  
3,000G/M<sup>2</sup>



-10°C TO -30°C  
14°F TO -22°F



CRITICALLY  
SEALED  
SEAMS



FEATHERFREE  
THERMAL SHELL



PFC-FREE  
WATER  
REPELLENT

### DECORATION OPTIONS

OUTER SHELL

LINER



M'S & W'S: BLACK  
LINER: BLACK



M'S & W'S: GRAPHITE HEATHER  
LINER: BLACK



ZIP-IN/  
ZIP-OUT  
LINER



# VORTEX HD 3-IN-1 SYSTEM PARKA

TPX-3 | TPX-3W

The Vortex HD 3-in-1 Parka features our water-resistant hardwearing HD outer shell fabric, a zip-out polar fleece liner, stowable hood and high-visibility reflective trim. Designed for environments or industries that depend on high performance and durability.



OUTER SHELL



THERMAL LINER



SHELL + LINER





**External Full-Length Stormflap with Snap Closures**

For a top to bottom secure fit and enhanced styling



Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

**Cargo Pockets**

Large patch pockets are dual purpose to secure personal items and keep your hands warm

**Stowable Hood**

Convenient roll out or roll in hood for a versatile look and variable weather protection

**Reflective Trim**

For added visibility and safety in low light

**STORMTECH HD Outer Shell**

Heavy-duty, highly durable polyester fabric is constructed to withstand the most rigorous and extreme applications and industries

**Adjustable Cuffs**

Seal in body heat and provides additional protection from the cold

**VORTEX HD 3-IN-1 SYSTEM PARKA**

TPX-3 | TPX-3W

£180.00 RRP GBP  
€180.00 RRP EURO

The Vortex HD 3-in-1 Parka features our water-resistant hardwearing HD outer shell fabric, a zip-out polar fleece liner, stowable hood and high-visibility reflective trim. Designed for environments or industries that depend on high performance and durability.

**FABRICATION**

(Shell) 100% Polyester, 4.72 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 160gsm (CDN); (Liner) 100% Polyester Fleece, 8.2 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 278gsm (CDN); (Lining) 100% Polyester



**WATERPROOF  
LEVEL 1**  
600MM



**BREATHABLE  
LEVEL 1**  
1,000G/M<sup>2</sup>



+5°C TO -10°C  
41°F TO 14°F

**DECORATION OPTIONS**

OUTER SHELL

**E** **HT** **LP**

LINER

**E** **LP**



M'S & W'S: BLACK  
LINER: BLACK



M'S & W'S: GRANITE  
LINER: BLACK



M'S & W'S: NAVY  
LINER: BLACK



M'S: MARINE BLUE  
LINER: BLACK



M'S & W'S: RED  
LINER: BLACK



ZIP-IN/  
ZIP-OUT  
LINER



# POLAR HD 3-IN-1 SYSTEM JACKET

XLT-4 | XLT-4W

Classic bomber-length styling with convertible adaptability. Two interior pockets and two exterior hand warmer pockets provide ample storage capacity while a zip-out fleece liner adds extra insulation when you need it. Delivers essential high performance and durability for a wide range of industrial applications.



OUTER SHELL



THERMAL  
LINER



SHELL + LINER





**Reflective Trim**  
For added visibility and safety in low light



Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

**External Full-Length Stormflap with Snap Closures**  
For a top to bottom secure fit and enhanced styling

**STORMTECH HD Outer Shell**  
Heavy-duty, highly durable polyester fabric is constructed to withstand the most rigorous and extreme applications and industries

**Adjustable Cuffs**  
Seal in body heat and provides additional protection from the cold

## POLAR HD 3-IN-1 SYSTEM JACKET

XLT-4 | XLT-4W

**£160.00** RRP GBP  
**€160.00** RRP EURO

### ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- Zip-Out Anti-Pill Fleece Liner
- Elasticized Hem
- Zippered Pockets
- Internal Zippered Security Pocket
- Decoration Access

### FABRICATION

(Shell) 100% Polyester, 4.72 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 160gsm (CDN); (Liner) 100% Polyester Fleece, 8.2 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 278gsm (CDN); (Lining) 100% Polyester

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-5XL ; **WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL (Black) XS-3XL



WATERPROOF  
LEVEL 1  
600MM



BREATHABLE  
LEVEL 1  
1,000G/M<sup>2</sup>



+5°C TO -10°C  
41°F TO 14°F



### DECORATION OPTIONS

OUTER SHELL

**E** **HT** **LP**

LINER

**E** **LP**



M'S & W'S: BLACK  
LINER: BLACK



M'S & W'S: NAVY  
LINER: BLACK



W'S: GRANITE  
LINER: BLACK



ZIP-IN/  
ZIP-OUT  
LINER



# NAUTILUS 3-IN-1 JACKET

KXR-2 | KXR-2W

Perceptive and reflective.

This 3-in-1 system jacket is as changeable as the weather.

Three jackets in one allow you to customize as you see fit.

Choose to wear the ultra-warm zip-out fleece liner jacket on its own, or simply don the rain shell in light conditions. The full-length stormflap provides extra coverage, and the roll-away hood brings added versatility. Ever the protector; the reflective trim provides increased visibility in low light.



OUTER SHELL



THERMAL  
LINER



SHELL + LINER





**Stowable Hood**

Conveniently roll out or roll in hood for a versatile look and variable weather protection



Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

**Full-Length Stormflap**

Prevents cold drafts and moisture from entering through the zipper

**NAUTILUS 3-IN-1 JACKET**

KXR-2 | KXR-2W

**£140.00** RRP GBP  
**€140.00** RRP EURO

Perceptive and reflective. This 3-in-1 system jacket is as changeable as the weather. Three jackets in one allow you to customize as you see fit. Choose to wear the ultra-warm zip-out fleece liner jacket on its own, or simply don the rain shell in light conditions. The full-length stormflap provides extra coverage, and the roll-away hood brings added versatility. Ever the protector; the reflective trim provides increased visibility in low light.

**FABRICATION**

(Shell) 100% Polyester Pongee, 2.65 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 90gsm (CDN); (Liner) 100% Polyester Fleece, 6.93 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 235gsm (CDN); (Lining) 100% Polyester



**WATERPROOF**  
LEVEL 1  
600MM



+5°C TO -10°C  
41°F TO 14°F



**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL (Black S-5XL) ; **WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL

**DECORATION OPTIONS**

OUTER SHELL

LINER



M'S & W'S: BLACK  
LINER: BLACK



M'S & W'S: NAVY  
LINER: NAVY



M'S & W'S: AZURE BLUE  
LINER: AZURE BLUE



W'S: DOLPHIN  
LINER: DOLPHIN



ZIP-IN/  
ZIP-OUT  
LINER



# Thermal Outerwear

---

Plan your escape for a trek up the trail with STORMTECH's best-in-class Thermal Outerwear Collection. From high-end technical parkas to fashion-forward thermal jackets and quilted "puffer" jackets, a coming together of genius design and functionality keeps you ultra warm and dry. Features include high-loft feather-free thermal insulation, H2XTREME® waterproof/breathable technology, insulated hood with face shield and deep dive handwarmer pockets for added comfort in the most extreme conditions.

WINTER OUTERWEAR SERIES ..... P. 46-61

THERMAL JACKETS ..... P. 62-77

URBAN CASUAL COLLECTION ..... P. 78-87





## THERMAL OUTERWEAR - WINTER SERIES

# OWN THE COLD

**H2XTREME**  
WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE  
STORM PROTECTION



### ADJUSTABLE DRAWSTRING HOOD

Allows you to adjust  
the fit of the hood for  
maximum warmth  
in cool weather



### FULL COVERAGE INSULATED HOOD WITH FACE SHIELD

Allows for jacket  
customization and  
provides maximum  
weather protection



### EXTERNAL FULL-LENGTH STORMFLAP WITH SNAP CLOSURES

For a top to bottom  
secure fit and  
enhanced styling



### LASER-CUT AND BONDED PLACKET

Panels are precisely  
cut and bonded for  
maximum durability



### INTERNAL CUFFS

Seal in warmth  
around the wrist



**ZURICH THERMAL JACKET**

ANX-1W



# EXPLORER PARKA

EPK-2 | EPK-2W

Essential protection  
in extreme cold.

The Explorer Parka  
delivers the highest  
level of protection  
from the elements,  
with classic Arctic  
explorer design  
features including;  
hi-loft thermal  
fill, H2XTREME®  
waterproof  
technology, deep  
dive handwarmer  
pockets and a  
faux fur snap-  
off hood trim  
for added  
comfort in  
the most  
extreme  
conditions.





**H2XTREME**  
WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE  
STORM PROTECTION

Offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

**FEATHERFREE**  
THERMAL SHELL

High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight and compactible

**Brushed  
Tricot Hand  
Warmer  
Pockets**

Large patch pockets are dual purpose to secure personal items and keep your hands warm

**Removable Faux Fur  
Trim and Attached,  
Adjustable Hood****Sealed Seams**

Ensure no water finds its way through seams, leaving you dry and comfortable for hours

**Bicep Pocket**

Allows you to conveniently safe zip your important valuables

**Rib Cuffs**

Seal in warmth around the wrist area

**EXPLORER PARKA**

EPK-2 | EPK-2W

**£260.00** RRP GBP  
**€280.00** RRP EURO

**ADDITIONAL FEATURES**

- Sherpa Fleece Lining
- External Full-Length Stormflap with Snap Closures
- Attached, Adjustable Hood
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap

- Internal Media Pocket
- Internal Zippered Security Pocket
- Mesh Goggle Pocket

**FABRICATION**

(Solid color) 100% Nylon Taslon Oxford, 5.01 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 170gsm (CDN);  
(Heather color) 100% Polyester Cationic Oxford, 5.46 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 185gsm (CDN);  
(Lining) 100% Polyester

**H2XTREME**  
WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE  
STORM PROTECTION

**WATERPROOF  
LEVEL 3**  
10,000MM



**BREATHABLE  
LEVEL 3**  
10,000G/M<sup>2</sup>



**-10°C TO -30°C**  
**14°F TO -22°F**



**SEALED  
SEAMS**



**FEATHERFREE  
THERMAL SHELL**

**DECORATION OPTIONS**

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL (Black S-5XL) ; **WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL



M'S &amp; W'S: BLACK



M'S &amp; W'S: CARBON HEATHER



# THERMAL OUTERWEAR

## PREPARE FOR ADVENTURE

### ZURICH THERMAL JACKET

ANX-1W

A thermal jacket is as resolute about providing maximum outdoor protection as its streetsmart styling. The Zurich Thermal Jacket shuts out the rain and wind with H2XTREME® waterproof/breathable technology, adjustable storm hood with face shield, and full length articulated storm placket for extra protection in cold weather. The ergonomic design provides unrestricted movement for use in both urban and outdoor settings and features multiple interior and exterior pockets to keep your gear safe and organized.



FEATHERFREE  
THERMAL SHELL

High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight and compactible

**H2XTREME**  
WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE  
STORM PROTECTION

Offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

### SNOWBURST TECHNICAL PANT

EP-3

Elemental protection for cold and wet weather adventures. The Snowburst Technical Pant is a high-performance essential that will allow you to keep your eye and mind on the task at hand.

**H2XTREME**  
WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE  
STORM PROTECTION

Offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment





## H2XTREME

WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE  
STORM PROTECTION

Offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

### Waterproof Zippers

Shut out water from penetrating through the zipper for high-use applications in extreme to moderate wet weather conditions

### Full Coverage Insulated

#### Hood with Face Shield

Allows for jacket customization and provides maximum weather protection



**FEATHERFREE THERMAL SHELL**  
High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight and compactible

### Fully Sealed Seams

Ensure that no water enters your jacket, leaving you dry and comfortable for hours

### Laser-Cut and Bonded Placket

Panels are precisely cut and bonded for maximum durability

### Dual Hand Warmer Pockets

Two sets of hand pockets to provide secure storage solutions

### Articulated Fit

Ergonomic design detail promotes a free range of movement

### Internal Cuffs

Seal in warmth around the wrist

## ZURICH THERMAL JACKET

ANX-1 | ANX-1W

**£200.00** RRP GBP  
**€220.00** RRP EURO

A thermal jacket is as resolute about providing maximum outdoor protection as its streetsmart styling. The Zurich Thermal Jacket shuts out the rain and wind with H2XTREME® waterproof/breathable technology, adjustable storm hood with face shield, and full length articulated storm placket for extra protection in cold weather. The ergonomic design provides unrestricted movement for use in both urban and outdoor settings and features multiple interior and exterior pockets to keep your gear safe and organized.

### FABRICATION

100% Polyester Twill, 5.16oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 175gsm (CDN)

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL (Charcoal S-5XL) ; **WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL

## H2XTREME

WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE  
STORM PROTECTION



**WATERPROOF LEVEL 2**  
8,000MM



**BREATHABLE LEVEL 2**  
5,000G/M<sup>2</sup>



**-10°C TO -30°C**  
**14°F TO -22°F**



**FULLY SEALED SEAMS**



**FEATHERFREE THERMAL SHELL**

### DECORATION OPTIONS



M'S & W'S: CHARCOAL



M'S & W'S: MOSS



M'S & W'S: INDIGO





Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

**Heavy Duty 2-Way Vislon Zipper**  
For a top to bottom secure fit

**Storm Cuffs**  
Prevents rain and wind from getting inside your sleeves

**Attached Hood**  
For instant wind and weather protection when you need it

**Internal Stormflap**  
Guards against cold, rain and wind entering through the zipper



**FEATHER-FREE THERMAL SHELL**  
High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight and compactible

M'S: BLACK

W'S: BLACK

## STOCKHOLM PARKA

RCX-1 | RCX-1W

**£170.00** RRP GBP  
**€190.00** RRP EURO

### ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish
- Quilted Parka with Broken Fiber Fill
- Heat Reflective Mesh Lining on Back

- Internal Zipper Pocket
- Internal Media Port
- Embroidery Access

### FABRICATION

(Shell) 100% Polyester bonded with woven fabric, 5.90 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 200gsm (CDN);  
(Lining) 100% Polyester

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-5XL ; **WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL



**WATERPROOF**  
LEVEL 1  
600MM



**BREATHABLE**  
LEVEL 1  
1,000G/M<sup>2</sup>



-10°C TO -30°C  
14°F TO -22°F



### DECORATION OPTIONS







# STOCKHOLM PARKA

RCX-1 | RCX-1W

Featuring our PFC-free water resistant fabric, an attached hood, storm cuffs, internal storm flap, and our heat-reflective mesh lining on back, the on-trend, ultra warm and comfortable, three-quarter length Stockholm Parka effortlessly blends high style with technical functionality.





# OSLO HD PARKA

HXP-1 | HXP-1W

Take to the city streets in high style. Urban fashion and extreme performance effortlessly combine to deliver warmth and comfort. Featuring H2XTREME outershell with full-length external storm placket, storm cuffs, and a fully adjustable thermal hood, the Oslo is designed for maximum comfort and protection for the head, neck and face, delivering warmth and comfort in both urban and extreme outdoor environments.





## H2XTREME

WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE  
STORM PROTECTION

Offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

### Quilted Parka with Synthetic Fiber Fill

High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight, compressible, and provide maximum warmth

### Internal & External Stormflap

Adds a second layer of protection from unwanted drafts and moisture

### Storm Cuffs

Prevents rain and wind from getting inside your sleeves

### Full Coverage Insulated Hood with Face Shield

For instant wind and weather protection when you need it



Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

### Internal Media Goggle Pocket

Provides secure and convenient storage inside the jacket for goggles and other valuables

M'S: HEATHER GREY

W'S: HEATHER GREY

## OSLO HD PARKA

HXP-1 | HXP-1W

£170.00 RRP GBP  
€190.00 RRP EURO

### ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- Extended Storm Placket with Chin Guard
- 2-Way Front Zipper

- Internal Zipper Pocket
- Decoration Access
- Contoured Fit (W's)

### FABRICATION

(Shell) 100% Polyester, 4.42oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 150gsm (CDN)  
(Shell - Secondary) 100% Nylon, 4.22oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 143gsm (CDN)

MEN'S SIZING: S-5XL ; WOMEN'S SIZING: XS-2XL

## H2XTREME

WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE  
STORM PROTECTION



WATERPROOF  
LEVEL 2  
5,000MM



BREATHABLE  
LEVEL 2  
5,000G/M<sup>2</sup>



-10°C TO -30°C  
14°F TO -22°F



### DECORATION OPTIONS





# BLACK ICE THERMAL JACKET

X-1 | X-1W

Waterproof ultra-lightweight outer shell with fully taped seams, featuring high performance H2XTREME® waterproof/breathable technology and a high-loft thermal fill, sleek contrasting waterproof zippers and a detachable polyfill-lined hood offers added thermal properties for maximum protection against the cold and wet weather.





**H2XTREME**  
WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE  
STORM PROTECTION

Offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

**Sealed Seams**  
Ensure no water finds its way through seams, leaving you dry and comfortable for hours

**Waterproof Center Front Zipper**  
Provides maximum protection against cold and wet weather

**Removable Adjustable Hood**  
Allows for jacket customization and provides maximum warmth, wind and weather protection when needed most



**FEATHER-FREE THERMAL SHELL**  
High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight and compactible

**BLACK ICE THERMAL JACKET**

X-1 | X-1W

**£120.00** RRP GBP  
**€130.00** RRP EURO

**ADDITIONAL FEATURES**

- Polyester Knit Internal Cuff
- Adjustable Hem
- Front Zippered Pockets with Garages
- Internal Zippered Security Pocket

- Chin Saver
- Internal Horizontal Quilted Polyfill Body and Sleeves
- Embroidery Access

**FABRICATION**

(Shell) 100% Nylon, 1.53 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 52gsm (CDN);  
(Lining) 100% Polyester

**H2XTREME**  
WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE  
STORM PROTECTION

**WATERPROOF LEVEL 2**  
5,000MM



**BREATHABLE LEVEL 2**  
5,000G/M<sup>2</sup>



**+5°C TO -10°C**  
41°F TO 14°F



**SEALED SEAMS**



**FEATHER-FREE THERMAL SHELL**

**DECORATION OPTIONS**

M'S &amp; W'S: BLACK/DOLPHIN

M'S & W'S: BLACK/  
ELECTRIC BLUE

M'S: JEWEL GREEN



M'S: FIRE ORANGE



W'S: BLACK/BRIGHT RED



# NOSTROMO THERMAL SHELL

X-2 | X-2W

The highly technical  
lightweight

Nostromo

Thermal Shell has  
been designed

to immerse

you in comfort,

regardless of the

weather's mood.

The H2XTREME®

waterproof/

breathable outer

shell allows moisture

to escape, while

the PFC-Free water

repellent finish

denies entry to the

wet. The adjustable

hem, hood, and

articulated elbows

give you the

freedom to fully

embrace comfort

and function.





**H2XTREME**  
WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE  
STORM PROTECTION

Offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

#### Fully Sealed Seams

Ensure that no water enters your jacket, leaving you dry and comfortable for hours

#### Waterproof Zippered Chest Pocket (M's)

Protects your valuables safely and securely with easy access

#### Ultra-Lightweight Nylon Taffeta Lining

For enhanced lightweight comfort

#### Windproof Outer Shell Fabric

100% windproof outer shell fabric helps maintain thermal performance by keeping the heat in

#### Adjustable Full Coverage Hood

Conveniently adjusts for individualized warmth and protection from inclement weather



#### PFC-Free Durable Water Repellent Finish

Provides ample water resistance in wet weather



#### FEATHERFREE THERMAL SHELL

High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight, compressible, and provide maximum warmth

#### Articulated Action Elbows

Provide optimal range of motion

#### Sleeve Pocket (W's)

Purposeful stowage location for quick access to small essentials

#### Adjustable Hem

Cuts out the chill and maximizes core warmth

## NOSTROMO THERMAL SHELL

X-2 | X-2W

£150.00 RRP GBP  
€150.00 RRP EURO

#### ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- Internal Chest Pocket
- Internal Mesh Stash Pocket
- Waterproof Center Front Zipper

- Zippered Hand Warmer Pockets
- Chin Saver
- Decoration Access

#### FABRICATION

(Shell) 100% Polyester Mechanical Stretch, 3.54 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 120gsm (CDN);  
(Lining) 100% Nylon Taffeta

MEN'S SIZING: S-5XL ; WOMEN'S SIZING: XS-3XL

**H2XTREME**  
WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE  
STORM PROTECTION



WATERPROOF  
LEVEL 3  
15,000MM



BREATHABLE  
LEVEL 3  
10,000G/M<sup>2</sup>



+5°C TO -10°C  
41°F TO 14°F



FULLY SEALED  
SEAMS



FEATHERFREE  
THERMAL SHELL



#### DECORATION OPTIONS



M'S & W'S: BLACK/GRAPHITE



M'S & W'S: GRAPHITE/BLACK



M'S & W'S: NAVY/GRAPHITE



# ORBITER INSULATED SOFTSHELL

KSX-1 | KSX-1W

Despite its lightweight, sleek design, this Orbiter Insulated Softshell takes charge of the elements. The PFC-Free water repellent finish sheds the rain, while the thermal shell technology with high loft synthetic insulation allows you to maintain your core temperature. The adjustable hood is fully insulated and built with a hood brim for wet weather protection.







**STORMTECH DWR Bonded  
Outer Shell with PFC-Free  
Water Repellent Finish**  
Provides ample water resistance  
in wet weather

**Zippered Chest  
Pocket**  
Protects your  
valuables safely  
and securely with  
quick access

**Zippered  
Hand  
Warmer  
Pockets**  
Keep your  
hands warm,  
dry and  
contents  
secure

**Adjustable  
Hem**  
Cuts out  
the chill and  
maximizes core  
warmth

**Adjustable Full Coverage Hood**  
Conveniently adjusts for  
individualized warmth and  
protection from inclement weather

**Ultra-Lightweight and Soft  
Thermal Lining**  
For enhanced management  
and comfort



**FEATHERFREE  
THERMAL SHELL**  
High loft synthetic  
insulation, designed  
to be lightweight,  
compressible, and  
provide maximum  
warmth

**Articulated Action  
Elbows**  
Provide optimal  
range of motion

**Internal Mesh  
Stash Pocket**  
Store your valuables  
safely and securely  
with easy access

## ORBITER INSULATED SOFTSHELL

KSX-1 | KSX-1W

**£140.00** RRP GBP  
**€140.00** RRP EURO



+5°C TO -10°C  
41°F TO 14°F

### ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- Chin Saver
- Decoration Access

### FABRICATION

(Shell) 88% Polyester/12% Spandex bonded with 100% Polyester Fleece,  
8.11 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) /275gsm (CDN) ; (Lining) 100% Polyester Taffeta

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL (Black/Granite, Navy/Granite & Granite/Black S-5XL) ;  
**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL (Black/Granite, Navy/Granite & Granite/Black XS-3XL)



### DECORATION OPTIONS



M'S & W'S: BLACK/GRANITE



M'S & W'S: BLACK/AZURE BLUE



M'S & W'S: BLACK/RED



M'S & W'S: GRANITE/BLACK



M'S & W'S: NAVY/GRANITE



# AXIS THERMAL SHELL

GSX-2 | GSX-2W

The Axis Thermal Shell features feather-free insulation, bold contrast zippers, full mesh lining, and our rugged, soft-touch, PFC-free hexagonal ripstop water resistant fabric for extended durability in a wide range of applications.







Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions



Hexagonal Ripstop Pattern



**FEATHERFREE THERMAL SHELL**  
High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight and compactible



## AXIS THERMAL SHELL

GSX-2 | GSX-2W

**£100.00** RRP GBP  
**€110.00** RRP EURO

### ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- Reverse Taped Center Front Zipper
- External Media Pocket
- Elasticized Cuffs
- Dropped Back
- Internal Pocket
- Brushed Tricot Hand Warmer Pockets
- Front Zippered Pockets with Garages
- Embroidery Access

### FABRICATION

(Shell) 100% Polyester Dobby (Soccer pattern), 5.6 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 190gsm (CDN);  
(Lining) 100% Polyester



**WATERPROOF  
LEVEL 1  
600MM**



**BREATHABLE  
LEVEL 1  
1,000G/M²**



**+5°C TO -10°C  
41°F TO 14°F**



**FEATHERFREE  
THERMAL SHELL**



### DECORATION OPTIONS



**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL (Black/Black S-5XL) ; **WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL



M'S & W'S:  
BLACK/BLACK



M'S & W'S: BLACK/  
SPORT RED



W'S: BLACK/ROYAL



# Thermal Outerwear

---

Lightweight quilted comfort. STORMTECH's Stavanger Thermal Jacket and Vest Collection showcase the latest in PFC-Free durable water resistance technology and high-loft, Feather-Free synthetic insulation, locking down heat even when wet. Designed for ergonomic fit and maximum versatility, the Stavanger Series features a self-packable pocket that converts to a pillow, audio ports, elasticized cuffs, and internal pockets for life on the go.



FEATHER FREE THERMAL SHELL



THERMAL OUTERWEAR

# LIGHTWEIGHT QUILTED COMFORT



Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions



**FEATHERFREE  
THERMAL SHELL**

High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight and compactible

## FULL COVERAGE ATTACHED HOOD

For easily accessible warmth and protection from the elements

## ERGONOMIC FIT

Designed for optimal range of motion without compromising performance



**PACKS INTO  
A PILLOW**

**STAVANGER THERMAL JACKET**

AFP-2



# STAVANGER THERMAL JACKET

AFP-2 | AFP-2W

Technical. Functional.

Essential. Locking

down heat even when

wet, STORMTECH's

Stavanger Thermal

Jacket showcases our

PFC-Free durable water  
resistance, and high-loft,

Feather-Free synthetic

insulation. Designed

for ergonomic fit and

maximum versatility,

features a self-packable

pocket that converts

to a pillow, audio ports,

elasticized cuffs, and

internal pockets for life

on the go.







Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

**Full Coverage Attached Hood**  
For easily accessible warmth and protection from the elements



**FEATHER-FREE THERMAL SHELL**  
High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight and compactible

**Elasticized Cuffs**  
Block cold air from entering the sleeve and offers a secure fit

**Ergonomic Fit**  
Designed for optimal range of motion without compromising performance



PACKS INTO A PILLOW

## STAVANGER THERMAL JACKET

AFP-2 | AFP-2W

**£130.00** RRP GBP  
**€130.00** RRP EURO

### ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- Adjustable Hem
- Broken Fiber Polyfill
- Audio System
- Internal Pocket

### FABRICATION

100% Nylon, 1.18oz./yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) /40gsm (CDN)

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL (Black/Graphite S-5XL) ; **WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL



**WATERPROOF**  
LEVEL 1  
600MM



**BREATHABLE**  
LEVEL 1  
1,000G/M<sup>2</sup>



+5°C TO -10°C  
41°F TO 14°F



**FEATHER-FREE THERMAL SHELL**



### DECORATION OPTIONS



M'S & W'S: GRAPHITE/  
GRAPHITE



M'S & W'S: BLACK/  
GRAPHITE



M'S & W'S: NAVY/  
GRAPHITE



M'S & W'S: BLACK/  
BRIGHT RED



M'S & W'S: BLACK/  
AZURE BLUE



W'S: GARDEN GREEN/  
GRAPHITE



# STAVANGER THERMAL VEST

AFV-1W

Lightly insulated with Feather-Free synthetic down, and featuring our PFC-free water resistant coating, the Stavanger Thermal Vest is the ideal lightweight mid layer to grab as you head out the door.



Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions



High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight and compactible



PACKS INTO A PILLOW

## STAVANGER THERMAL VEST

AFV-1 | AFV-1W

£105.00 RRP GBP  
€105.00 RRP EURO

### ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish
- Broken Fiber Polyfill
- Packs into Own Pocket
- Ergonomic Fit
- Adjustable Hem
- Audio System
- Inside Pocket

### FABRICATION

100% Nylon, 1.18oz./yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) /40gsm (CDN)



WATERPROOF  
LEVEL 1  
600MM



BREATHABLE  
LEVEL 1  
1,000G/M<sup>2</sup>



+5°C TO -10°C  
41°F TO 14°F



FEATHER-FREE  
THERMAL SHELL



### DECORATION OPTIONS



M'S & W'S:  
GRAPHITE/  
GRAPHITE



M'S & W'S:  
BLACK/  
GRAPHITE



M'S & W'S:  
NAVY/  
GRAPHITE



M'S & W'S:  
BLACK/  
BRIGHT RED



M'S & W'S:  
BLACK/  
AZURE BLUE



W'S: ROSE/  
GRAPHITE



# LABRADOR PARKA

AFP-3W

Featuring a two-way center front zipper, adjustable waist, articulated elbows, our Thermal Shell fabric technology, and PFC-free water resistant coating, the Feather-Free insulated Labrador Parka thoughtfully blends high fashion with function.



Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

## Full Coverage Attached Hood

For easily accessible warmth and protection from the elements



High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight and compatible



## LABRADOR PARKA

AFP-3W

£130.00 RRP GBP  
€140.00 RRP EURO

### ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish
- Two-Way Zipper
- Articulated Elbows
- Adjustable Waist

### FABRICATION

100% Nylon, 1.18oz./yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) /40gsm (CDN)



WATERPROOF  
LEVEL 1  
600MM



BREATHABLE  
LEVEL 1  
1,000G/M<sup>2</sup>



+5°C TO -10°C  
41°F TO 14°F



FEATHER-FREE  
THERMAL SHELL



PFC-FREE  
DWR  
WATER REPELLENT

WOMEN'S SIZING: XS-2XL

### DECORATION OPTIONS

E SP LP



W'S: GRAPHITE/GRAPHITE



W'S: BLACK/GRAPHITE



W'S: NAVY/GRAPHITE



**GRAVITY**  
**THERMAL JACKET**  
AFP-1



**GRAVITY**  
**THERMAL**  
**VEST**  
PFV-2W



**GRAVITY**  
**THERMAL**  
**VEST**  
PFV-2





## GRAVITY THERMAL JACKET

AFP-1 | AFP-1W

£120.00 RRP GBP  
€130.00 RRP EURO

Quilted comfort from hem to hood. Ultra-lightweight with a sleek snug fit and heat-trapping polyfill insulation. Elasticized cuffs and attached hood help retain core warmth with a hard-wearing nylon rip-stop outer shell for extended durability.

### FABRICATION

(Shell) 100% Nylon Ripstop, 1.18 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 40gsm (CDN);  
(Lining) 100% Polyester

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL (Black/Charcoal S-5XL) ;

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL (Black/Charcoal XS-3XL)



**WATERPROOF  
LEVEL 1  
600MM**



**BREATHABLE  
LEVEL 1  
1,000G/M²**



**+5°C TO -10°C  
41°F TO 14°F**



**FEATHERFREE  
THERMAL SHELL**  
High loft synthetic  
insulation, designed to  
be lightweight  
and compactible



**FEATHERFREE  
THERMAL SHELL**

### DECORATION OPTIONS



M'S & W'S: BLACK/  
CHARCOAL



M'S & W'S: BLACK/  
TRUE RED



Provides an all-you-need  
basic level of water resistance  
for cool to cold wet weather  
conditions



Provides an all-you-need  
basic level of water resistance  
for cool to cold wet weather  
conditions



W'S: NAVY/CHARCOAL  
(AVAILABLE IN M'S)

M'S: BLACK/MARINE BLUE  
(AVAILABLE IN W'S)



M'S: BLACK/TRUE RED  
(AVAILABLE IN W'S)

W'S: NAVY/CHARCOAL  
(AVAILABLE IN M'S)



**FEATHERFREE  
THERMAL SHELL**  
High loft synthetic  
insulation,  
designed to be  
lightweight and  
compactible

## GRAVITY THERMAL VEST

PFV-2 | PFV-2W

£90.00 RRP GBP  
€95.00 RRP EURO

Sleek profile, ultra-lightweight thermal fill vest with a high-density DWR outer shell and polyester taffeta lining, provides optimal thermal protection when you need it most with a hard-wearing nylon rip-stop outer shell for extended durability.

### FABRICATION

(Shell) 100% Nylon Ripstop, 1.18 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 40gsm (CDN);  
(Lining) 100% Polyester

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL (Black/Charcoal S-5XL) ;

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL (Black/Charcoal XS-3XL)



**WATERPROOF  
LEVEL 1  
600MM**



**BREATHABLE  
LEVEL 1  
1,000G/M²**



**+5°C TO -10°C  
41°F TO 14°F**



**FEATHERFREE  
THERMAL SHELL**



### DECORATION OPTIONS



M'S & W'S: BLACK/  
CHARCOAL



M'S & W'S: BLACK/  
MARINE BLUE



# NAUTILUS QUILTED HOODY

QXH-1 | QXH-1W

The Nautilus Quilted Hoody repels wet weather while keeping you warm and dry inside thanks to its full-length internal stormflap and PFC-Free water repellent finish.

A lightweight, practical weather partner, this quilted hoody is built with feather-free insulation and features an adjustable hem and hood. The elasticized cuffs ensure you stay warm to the core, ready to head out whatever the weather.







**PFC-Free Durable Water Repellent Finish**  
Environmentally-friendly finish enhances waterproofing performance

**Adjustable Full Coverage Thermal Hood**  
Conveniently adjusts for a custom fit to provide warmth and protection in cold weather

**Internal Full-Length Stormflap**  
Guards against cold, rain and wind entering through the zipper

**Internal Chest Pocket**  
Protects your valuables safely and securely with easy access

**Zippered Pockets**  
Provide secure storage for valuables

**Elasticized Cuffs**  
Blocks cold air from entering the sleeve

**Adjustable Hem**  
Cuts out the chill and maximizes core warmth

## NAUTILUS QUILTED HOODY

QXH-1 | QXH-1W

**£95.00** RRP GBP  
**€95.00** RRP EURO

### ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- Chin Saver
- Decoration Access

### FABRICATION

(Shell) 100% Polyester Pongee, 2.65 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 90gsm (CDN); (Lining) 100% Polyester



**WATERPROOF**  
LEVEL 1  
600MM



+5°C TO -10°C  
41°F TO 14°F



### DECORATION OPTIONS



**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL (Black & Navy S-5XL) ;  
**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL (Black XS-3XL)



M'S & W'S: BLACK



M'S & W'S: DOLPHIN



M'S & W'S: NAVY



M'S & W'S: AZURE BLUE



# NAUTILUS QUILTED JACKET

QX-1 | QX-1W

The Nautilus Quilted Jacket repels wet weather while keeping you warm and dry inside thanks to its full-length internal stormflap and PFC-Free water repellent finish. A lightweight, practical weather partner, this quilted jacket is built with feather-free insulation. The elasticized cuffs ensure you stay warm to the core, ready to head out whatever the weather.





## NAUTILUS QUILTED JACKET

QX-1 | QX-1W

£77.00 RRP GBP  
€77.00 RRP EURO

The Nautilus Quilted Jacket repels wet weather while keeping you warm and dry inside thanks to its full-length internal stormflap and PFC-Free water repellent finish. A lightweight, practical weather partner, this quilted jacket is built with feather-free insulation. The elasticized cuffs ensure you stay warm to the core, ready to head out whatever the weather.

### FABRICATION

(Shell) 100% Polyester Pongee, 2.65 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 90gsm (CDN);  
(Lining) 100% Polyester

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL (Black & Navy S-5XL) ;

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL (Black & Navy XS-3XL)



**WATERPROOF  
LEVEL 1  
600MM**



**BREATHABLE  
LEVEL 1  
1,000G/M<sup>2</sup>**



**+5°C TO -10°C  
41°F TO 14°F**



Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions



**FEATHER-FREE  
THERMAL SHELL**



**PFC-FREE  
DWR  
WATER REPELLENT**

### DECORATION OPTIONS



M'S & W'S: BLACK



M'S & W'S: AZURE BLUE



**FEATHER-FREE  
THERMAL SHELL**

High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight and compactible



W'S: BRIGHT RED  
(AVAILABLE IN M'S)



M'S: NAVY  
(AVAILABLE IN W'S)

THERMAL OUTERWEAR  
THERMAL JACKETS



**FEATHER-FREE  
THERMAL SHELL**

High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight and compactible

## NAUTILUS QUILTED VEST

KXV-1 | KXV-1W

£63.00 RRP GBP  
€63.00 RRP EURO

Add some warmth. For the ultimate in thermal layering convenience, simply throw on this ultra-light, quilted vest when the temperature takes a dip. A DWR water-repellent finish and synthetic down fill keeps your core warm and dry all day.

### FABRICATION

(Shell) 100% Polyester Pongee, 2.65 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 90gsm (CDN);  
(Lining) 100% Polyester

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL (Black, Navy & Azure Blue S-5XL) ;

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL



**WATERPROOF  
LEVEL 1  
600MM**



**BREATHABLE  
LEVEL 1  
1,000G/M<sup>2</sup>**



**+5°C TO -10°C  
41°F TO 14°F**



**FEATHER-FREE  
THERMAL SHELL**



**PFC-FREE  
DWR  
WATER REPELLENT**

### DECORATION OPTIONS



W'S: BLACK  
(AVAILABLE IN M'S)

M'S: AZURE BLUE  
(AVAILABLE IN W'S)



M'S & W'S:  
NAVY



M'S & W'S:  
BRIGHT RED



# BASECAMP THERMAL JACKET

PFJ-4 | PFJ-4W

The Basecamp Thermal Jacket is designed to keep you warm and dry while fending off the wind and cold, this thermal polyfill jacket is ultralight with DWR water repellent coating. Its quilted baffles stabilize the fill to promote consistent warmth while you move with fluid mobility and comfort.







Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions



#### Internal Full-Length Stormflap

Guards against cold, rain and wind entering through the zipper



#### FEATHERFREE THERMAL SHELL

High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight and compactible

#### Elasticized Cuffs

Block cold air from entering the sleeve and offers a relaxed fit

## BASECAMP THERMAL JACKET

PFJ-4 | PFJ-4W

£110.00 RRP GBP  
€110.00 RRP EURO

### ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- Adjustable Hem
- Chin Saver
- Packs into Own Pocket
- Embroidery Access

### FABRICATION

100% Nylon, 1.18 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 40gsm (CDN)



WATERPROOF  
LEVEL 1  
600MM



BREATHABLE  
LEVEL 1  
1,000G/M<sup>2</sup>



+5°C TO -10°C  
41°F TO 14°F



FEATHERFREE  
THERMAL SHELL



PFC-FREE  
DWR  
WATER  
REPELLENT

### DECORATION OPTIONS



**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL (Black S-5XL) ; **WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL (Black XS-3XL)



M'S & W'S: BLACK



M'S & W'S: NAVY



M'S & W'S: RED



# ALTITUDE JACKET

PFJ-3W

Adept at keeping you warm and dry while fending off the wind and cold, this Altitude thermal polyfill jacket is ultralight with DWR water repellent coating. Its quilted baffles stabilize the fill to promote consistent warmth while you move with fluid mobility and comfort.



Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions



FEATHER-FREE THERMAL SHELL

High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight and compactable



## ALTITUDE JACKET

PFJ-3 | PFJ-3W

£120.00 RRP GBP  
€120.00 RRP EURO

### ADDITIONAL FEATURES:

- Articulated Sleeves
- Brushed Tricot Hand Warmer Pockets
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap
- Internal Media Pocket with Audio Port

### FABRICATION

(Shell) 100% Nylon Ripstop, 1.18 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 40gsm (CDN); (Lining) 100% Polyester

MEN'S SIZING: S-3XL ; WOMEN'S SIZING: XS-2XL



LEVEL 1  
600MM



LEVEL 1  
1,000G/M<sup>2</sup>



+5°C TO -10°C  
41°F TO 14°F

### DECORATION OPTIONS



M'S & W'S: BLACK



M'S & W'S: NAVY



## BASECAMP THERMAL VEST

PFV-4

The Basecamp Thermal Vest is designed to keep you warm and dry while fending off the wind and cold, this thermal polyfill vest is ultralight with DWR water repellent coating. Its quilted baffles stabilize the fill to promote consistent warmth while you move with fluid mobility and comfort.



Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions



FEATHERFREE  
THERMAL SHELL

High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight and compactible



### BASECAMP THERMAL VEST

PFV-4 | PFV-4W

£95.00

RRP GBP

€95.00

RRP EURO

#### ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- Chin Saver
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap
- Packs into Own Pocket
- Embroidery Access

#### FABRICATION

100% Nylon, 1.18 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 40gsm (CDN)



LEVEL 1  
600MM



LEVEL 1  
1,000G/M<sup>2</sup>



+5°C TO -10°C  
47°F TO 14°F

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL (Black S-5XL) ;

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL

#### DECORATION OPTIONS



M'S & W'S: BLACK



M'S & W'S: NAVY



M'S: RED



# THERMAL OUTERWEAR

---

## URBAN CASUAL COLLECTION



**BUSHWICK QUILTED JACKET**  
BXQ-1 | BXQ-1W





**FEATHERFREE  
THERMAL SHELL**  
High loft  
synthetic  
insulation,  
designed to be  
lightweight and  
compactible

**Center Front  
Zipper with  
Snap Closure  
Placket**  
For clean  
styling and  
top to bottom  
secure fit

**Internal Chest  
Pocket**  
Allows for the  
secure and practical  
storage of smaller  
personal items

**3/4 Length  
(W's)**  
Offers added  
protection  
from the  
elements  
in variable  
conditions

## BUSHWICK QUILTED JACKET

BXQ-1 | BXQ-1W

**£130.00** RRP GBP  
**€140.00** RRP EURO

When the temperature unexpectedly dips, this quilted polyfill jacket with a snap closure center front zipper and zippered hand warmer pockets is guaranteed to keep you warm and protected from chills. When the clouds close in, go undercover with the adjustable attached hood and draw the adjustable waist in on the women's style.

### FABRICATION

(Shell) 100% Cotton Waxed Twill, 7.31 oz/yd2 (USA) / 248gsm (CDN) ; (Lining - Body)  
65% Polyester/35% Cotton; (Lining - Sleeve) 100% Polyester



+5°C TO -10°C  
41°F TO 14°F



**FEATHERFREE  
THERMAL SHELL**

### DECORATION OPTIONS



**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL (Graphite S-5XL) ; **WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL (Graphite XS-3XL)



M'S & W'S: GRAPHITE



M'S & W'S: INDIGO



M'S & W'S: EARTH



# BOULDER THERMAL SHELL

AFH-1 | AFH-1W

The Boulder Thermal Shell isolates you from the wet and cold, with its warm, ultra lightweight thermal insulation, full-length stormflap, and PFC-Free water repellent finish on the main body, comes standard for heat-seekers. The chin saver and adjustable hem with drawcord complete this fashionable functional thermal shell.





**Internal Full-Length Stormflap**  
Guards against cold, rain and wind entering through the zipper

**Chin Saver**  
Provides extra next to skin and wind protection

**Articulated Action Shoulders**  
Provide optimal range of motion

**FEATHERFREE THERMAL SHELL**  
High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight and compactible

**Zippered Hand Warmer Pockets**  
For stowing personal items and keeping hands warm

**Adjustable Hem with Drawcord**  
Provides a comfortable fit and maximizes core temperature control

**Contoured Fit (W's)**  
Designed with an ergonomic, slim silhouette



Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

## BOULDER THERMAL SHELL

AFH-1 | AFH-1W

**£85.00** RRP GBP  
**€90.00** RRP EURO

### ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish
- Decoration Access

### FABRICATION

(Shell) 100% Nylon, 1.18 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 40gsm (CDN); (Shell-Secondary) 97% Polyester/ 3% Spandex Fleece, 6.87 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 233gsm (CDN); (Lining) 100% Nylon

**MEN'S SIZING: S-5XL ; WOMEN'S SIZING: XS-3XL**



**WATERPROOF LEVEL 1**  
600MM



**BREATHABLE LEVEL 1**  
1,000G/M<sup>2</sup>



**+5°C TO -10°C**  
41°F TO 14°F



**FEATHERFREE THERMAL SHELL**



### DECORATION OPTIONS



M'S & W'S: BLACK



M'S & W'S: INDIGO



# NARVIK HYBRID JACKET

BRX-1 | BRX-1W

Ultra lightweight with maximum thermal efficiency - The Narvik Hybrid Jacket isolates and contains heat in damp and cold environments with a lightweight quilted body, bonded knit collar and sleeves. A PFC-Free durable water repellent finish on the main body helps repel water in damp conditions. Chin saver and adjustable hem with drawcord lets you adjust for maximum comfort on your hike up the hill or outdoor/indoor industrial settings.



BRX-1 (MEN'S)





**Internal Full-Length Stormflap**

Guards against cold, rain and wind entering through the zipper

**Knit Collar and Sleeve**

For ultimate comfort and feel

**Chin Saver**

Provides extra next to skin and wind protection

**Articulated Action Shoulders**

Provide optimal range of motion

**FEATHERFREE THERMAL SHELL**

High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight and compactible



Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

**Zippered Hand Warmer Pockets**

For stowing personal items and keeping hands warm

**Contoured Fit (W's)**

Designed with an ergonomic, slim silhouette

**Adjustable Hem with Drawcord**

Provides a comfortable fit and maximizes core temperature control

**NARVIK HYBRID JACKET**

BRX-1 | BRX-1W

£90.00

€95.00

RRP GBP  
RRP EURO

**ADDITIONAL FEATURES**

- PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish
- Quilted Thermal Shell
- Decoration Access

**FABRICATION**

(Shell) 100% Nylon, 112 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 38gsm (CDN); (Shell-Secondary) 100% Polyester Two Tone Melange Fleece, 10.91 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 370gsm (CDN)



**WATERPROOF**  
LEVEL 1  
600MM



+5°C TO -10°C  
41°F TO 14°F



**FEATHERFREE**  
THERMAL SHELL

**DECORATION OPTIONS**

M'S & W'S: BLACK/DOLPHIN HEATHER



M'S & W'S: INDIGO/INDIGO HEATHER



# OAKLAND THERMAL SHELL

BXM-1 | BXM-1W

Cool-weather casual. The Oakland Thermal Shell features low profile thermal fill panels, adjustable waist with snap closure for Women's, and a PFC-Free water repellent finish designed to keep you warm and dry. Both Men's and Women's styles feature classic flat rib curved collar with rib knit cuff and hem on Men's.



BXM-1 (MEN'S)





**Flat Knit Rib Curved Collar**

Well-defined and classic bomber style neckline



**FEATHERFREE**  
THERMAL SHELL

Synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight and compactible

**Diamond Quilted Polyfill (M's)**

Diamond construction designed to secure polyfill in place while staying on trend

**Zippered Hand Pockets**

Perform a dual task of warming hands and stowing personal items

**Rib Knit Cuff and Hem (M's)**

Rib knit construction provides enhanced durability and comfort

**Adjustable Snap Cuffs (W's)**

Easily adjusts to provide a more secure fit

**Internal Chest Pocket**

Allows for the secure and practical storage of smaller personal items

**Adjustable Waist with Snap Closure (W's)**

Seamlessly and comfortably adjusts from a loose to more contoured fit

**Dropped Back (W's)**

Provides additional warmth and protection

**OAKLAND THERMAL SHELL**

BXM-1 | BXM-1W

**£100.00** RRP GBP  
**€100.00** RRP EURO

**ADDITIONAL FEATURES**

- PFCs free water-repellent
- Set-in Sleeves
- Adjustable Snap Cuffs (W's)
- Bust Dart Shaping (W's)

**FABRICATION**

100% Polyester, 2.51 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 85gsm (CDN)



**WATERPROOF**  
**LEVEL 1**  
600MM



**FEATHERFREE**  
THERMAL SHELL

**DECORATION OPTIONS**

M'S: BLACK



M'S: DOLPHIN



W'S: BLACK



W'S: DOLPHIN



# DIAMONDBACK JACKET

BLQ-2 | BLQ-2W

Functional design with high style features for wearing inside or out. Features water resistant coating, with light thermal fill and detailed design, from diamond quilting to snap-front chest pockets, cuff plackets and a contoured hem.







Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

#### Chest Pocket with Snaps

Protect your valuables safely and securely with easy access



FEATHERFREE  
THERMAL SHELL

Diamond Quilted Synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight and compactible

**Center Front Button Snaps**  
For clean styling and top to bottom secure fit



## DIAMONDBACK JACKET

BLQ-2 | BLQ-2W

£80.00  
£85.00

RRP GBP  
RRP EURO

#### ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish
- Diamond Quilted Polyfill
- Center Front Button Snaps

- Internal Chest Pocket
- Cuff Plackets with Snaps
- Embroidery Access

#### FABRICATION

100% Polyester, 3.30 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 112gsm (CDN)

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL (Black S-5XL) ; **WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-3XL



WATERPROOF  
LEVEL 1  
600MM



BREATHABLE  
LEVEL 1  
1,000G/M<sup>2</sup>



+5°C TO -10°C  
41°F TO 14°F



FEATHERFREE  
THERMAL SHELL



#### DECORATION OPTIONS



M'S & W'S: BLACK



W'S: NAVY



# Technical Softshells

---

Our Technical Softshells Outerwear Collections are built with unparalleled attention to detail that ensures your absolute warmth and comfort in thick fog or light rain. The tightly woven face fabrics provide a solid barrier that braces against the elements, while the brushed interior provides ultra soft comfort for your skin. This brushed interior also promotes a micro climate for superior moisture management and climate control. You may never want to come out of your shell.

TECHNICAL SOFTSHELL SERIES..... P. 90-99

PERFORMANCE SOFTSHELL SERIES ..... P. 100-107





# TECHNICAL SOFTSHELL SERIES

## BUILT FOR ADVENTURE

**H2XTREME**  
WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE  
STORM PROTECTION



### ZIPPERED CHEST POCKET

Protects your  
valuables safely  
and securely  
with easy  
access



### INTERNAL FULL-LENGTH STORMFLAP

Guards against  
cold, rain and wind  
entering through the  
zipper



### ADJUSTABLE HEM WITH DRAWCORD

Provides a  
comfortable fit and  
maximizes core  
temperature control



### ADJUSTABLE CUFFS

Allow you to adjust  
the fit of the cuff  
precisely

**CASCADE SOFTSHELL**

BHS-3



# CASCADES SOFTSHELL

BHS-3 | BHS-3W

Hone your edge. Warm weather can be unexpectedly replaced by sporadic showers. However, it just adds to the experience when you hit the trails with the Cascades Softshell. As its name implies, it features the latest in softshell fabric technology. It also provides durable protection against light rain with its PFC-Free waterproof/breathable bonded shell, internal full length stormflap, and multiple zippered pockets.





**Zippered Chest Pocket**  
Protects your valuables safely and securely with easy access

**H2XTREME**  
WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE  
STORM PROTECTION  
Offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

**Articulated Sleeves**  
Ergonomic design detail promotes a free range of movement

**Zippered Hand Warmer Pockets**  
Perform a dual task of warming hands and stowing personal items

**Adjustable Hem with Drawcord**  
Provides a comfortable fit and maximizes core temperature control



## CASCADES SOFTSHELL

BHS-3 | BHS-3W

£99.00 RRP GBP  
€100.00 RRP EURO

### ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap
- Adjustable Cuffs

### FABRICATION

(Shell) 90% Polyester/10% Spandex bonded with 100% Polyester Fleece, 9.44 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 320gsm (CDN); (Lining) 100% Polyester

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL (Black/Black, Dolphin/Black, Navy/Navy S-5XL) ;

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL (Black/Black, Dolphin/Black, Navy/Navy XS-3XL)

**H2XTREME**  
WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE  
STORM PROTECTION



**WATERPROOF  
LEVEL 3**  
8,000MM



**BREATHABLE  
LEVEL 3**  
10,000G/M<sup>2</sup>



+5°C TO -10°C  
41°F TO 14°F

### DECORATION OPTIONS



M'S & W'S: BLACK/BLACK



M'S & W'S: NAVY/NAVY



M'S & W'S: DOLPHIN/BLACK



M'S & W'S: AZURE BLUE/BLACK



M'S & W'S: BRIGHT RED/BLACK



# GREENWICH LIGHTWEIGHT SOFTSHELL

KS-3 | KS-3W

Move to the rhythm in the go-to Greenwich Lightweight Softshell. Artfully designed to move with you, not around you, contemplating your needs at every turn. The PFC-free water-repellent finish and wind resistant fabric shuns the cold and cuts out drafts. Reflective shoulder trim adds extra visibility in low light, for protection of a different kind. Breathability, durability, warmth, and comfort have come together to create the pinnacle of lightweight weather solutions.





## H2XTREME

WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE  
STORM PROTECTION

Offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

**Reflective Trim**  
For added visibility in low light conditions



Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions



**Audio Port**  
Connect your device through pocket audio port

### GREENWICH LIGHTWEIGHT SOFTSHELL

KS-3 | KS-3W

**£65.00** RRP GBP  
**€65.00** RRP EURO

#### ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish
- Internal Pocket

#### FABRICATION

100% Polyester Interlock bonded with 100% Polyester Birdseye Mesh, 5.90 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 200gsm (CDN)

## H2XTREME

WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE  
STORM PROTECTION



**WATERPROOF  
LEVEL 3**  
10,000MM



**BREATHABLE  
LEVEL 3**  
3,000G/M<sup>2</sup>



+20°C TO +5°C  
68°F TO 41°F



#### DECORATION OPTIONS



**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL (Black, Dolphin & Navy S-5XL) ; **WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-3XL



M'S & W'S: BLACK



M'S & W'S: DOLPHIN



M'S & W'S: NAVY



M'S & W'S: AZURE BLUE



M'S & W'S: BRIGHT RED



## H2XTREME

WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE  
STORM PROTECTION

Offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

### Adjustable Attached Hood

Conveniently adjusts for individualized warmth and protection from inclement weather



### Kick Pleat (W's)

Provides an increased ease of movement

## BELCARRA SOFTSHELL

KSL-1 | KSL-1W

**£77.00** RRP GBP  
**€80.00** RRP EURO

### ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- PFC-Free Waterproof/Breathable Bonded Shell
- Zippered Hand Warmer Pockets
- Audio System

- Elasticized Hem and Cuffs (M's)
- Adjustable Waist (W's)
- Partial Elasticized Cuffs (W's)

### FABRICATION

(Shell) 100% Polyester Interlock bonded with 100% Polyester Birdseye Mesh, 5.90 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 200gsm (CDN); (Lining) 100% Polyester

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-5XL ; **WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-3XL

## H2XTREME

WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE  
STORM PROTECTION



**WATERPROOF**  
LEVEL 3  
10,000MM



**BREATHABLE**  
LEVEL 3  
3,000G/M<sup>2</sup>



+20°C TO +5°C  
68°F TO 41°F

### DECORATION OPTIONS



M'S & W'S: BLACK



M'S & W'S: DOLPHIN



# BELCARRA SOFTSHELL

KSL-1 | KSL-1W

The Belcarra Softshell was designed to protect you from the elements with its PFC-Free waterproof/breathable bonded shell. In inclement weather, just pull up the adjustable attached hood to guard against wet, foggy conditions. Breathability, durability, warmth, and comfort have come together to create the pinnacle of lightweight weather solutions.



KSL-1W (WOMEN'S)





# CATSKILL ANORAK

KS-4 | KS-4W

The Catskill Anorak features a high performance lightweight waterproof, breathable outer shell designed for maximum mobility. A PFC-Free water repellent finish added to the H2XTREME® waterproof/breathable outer shell provides extra wet weather protection. Durability, warmth, and comfort have come together to create a unique solution for variable weather conditions.



KS-4W (WOMEN'S)





## H2XTREME

WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE  
STORM PROTECTION

Offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment



Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

**Adjustable Hem with Drawcord**  
Provides a comfortable fit and maximizes core temperature control

**Extra High Adjustable Collar**  
Adjustable weather protection for maximum comfort

**Combination Action Shoulders**  
Ergonomic design for free range of movement

**Contoured Seaming (W's)**  
Provides a closer to body fit and sleek silhouette

**Partial Elasticized Cuffs**  
Block cold air from entering the sleeve and offers a secure fit

### CATSKILL ANORAK

KS-4 | KS-4W

£65.00 RRP GBP  
€65.00 RRP EURO

#### ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- 1/4 Zip with Internal Stormflap
- Zippered Hand Pockets with Brushed Tricot
- Articulated Action Elbows

#### FABRICATION

100% Polyester Interlock bonded with 100% Polyester Birdseye Mesh, 5.90 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 200gsm (CDN)

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-5XL ; **WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-3XL

## H2XTREME

WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE  
STORM PROTECTION



WATERPROOF  
LEVEL 3  
10,000MM



BREATHABLE  
LEVEL 3  
3,000G/M<sup>2</sup>



+20°C TO +5°C  
68°F TO 41°F



#### DECORATION OPTIONS



M'S & W'S: BLACK



M'S & W'S: DOLPHIN



# NARVIK SOFTSHELL

KBR-1 | KBR-1W

Soft-touch weather-resistant warmth. A high-performance mid-layer softshell, featuring water repellent fabric for elemental weather protection built with environmentally sustainable 42% Recycled Polyester. Zippered pockets lined with brushed tricot, along with a lightweight fleece backing provides added comfort for your hands and core. Wear on its own or partner with an H2XTREME® waterproof outer layer and a lightweight H2X-DRY® base for the ultimate layered system.







## PURE EARTH BY STORMTECH™

Made from recycled polyester for a reduced environmental footprint

**42% RECYCLED POLYESTER**

### Zippered Brushed Tricot Pockets

Perform a dual task of warming hands and stowing personal items

### Adjustable Hem

Cuts out the chill and maximizes core warmth

### Internal Placket and Chin Saver

Provides extra next to skin and wind protection

### PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish

Provides ample water resistance in wet weather



### Elasticized Cuffs

Block cold air from entering the sleeve and offers a secure fit

## NARVIK SOFTSHELL

KBR-1 | KBR-1W

£85.00

RRP GBP

€85.00

RRP EURO

Soft-touch weather-resistant warmth. A high-performance mid-layer softshell, featuring water repellent fabric for elemental weather protection built with environmentally sustainable 42% Recycled Polyester. Zippered pockets lined with brushed tricot, along with a lightweight fleece backing provides added comfort for your hands and core. Wear on its own or partner with an H2XTREME® waterproof outer layer and a lightweight H2X-DRY® base for the ultimate layered system.

### FABRICATION

92% Polyester (42% Recycled Polyester) /8% Spandex bonded with 100% Recycled Polyester Polar Fleece, 8.11 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 275gsm (CDN)



+20°C TO +5°C  
68°F TO 41°F

### DECORATION OPTIONS



M'S & W'S: BLACK



M'S & W'S: DOLPHIN



M'S & W'S: NAVY



## KYOTO JACKET

KPX-1 | KPX-1W



**Sleeve Pocket (W's)**  
Purposeful stowage location for  
quick access to small essentials





Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

**Articulated Action Shoulders**  
Provide optimal range of motion

**Chest Pocket (M's)**  
Conveniently stows your electronics and keeps your ear buds from binding

**Hard Face Waffle Back Fabrication**  
Offers superior thermal properties while allowing for airflow and breathability

**Zippered Hand Pockets**  
Perform a dual task of warming hands and stowing personal items

**Sleeve Pocket (W's)**  
Purposeful stowage location for quick access to small essentials



## KYOTO JACKET

KPX-1 | KPX-1W

**£60.00** RRP GBP  
**€65.00** RRP EURO

The hard-faced waffle backed fabric used in the Kyoto Jacket traps pockets of warm air on the interior side and provides an advanced stretch technology that allows for superior range of motion and enhanced breathability, while also remaining water resistant. This adaptable piece can double as a performance training top or a technical layering shell - ideal for a casual athletic look at work or any hike in the local mountains.

### FABRICATION

92% Polyester/ 8% Spandex, 5.46oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA)/ 185gsm (CDN)



### DECORATION OPTIONS



M'S & W'S: BLACK



M'S & W'S: GRAPHITE



M'S & W'S: CLASSIC BLUE



M'S & W'S: GARDEN GREEN



# ORBITER SOFTSHELL HOODY

KSH-1 | KSH-1W

A high-performance mid-weight softshell, featuring water repellent fabric for elemental weather protection. This jacket has a lightweight fleece backing to add core warmth and brushed tricot lined pockets to provide added comfort for your hands.





**Extra High Collar**  
Provides extra warmth  
and wind protection  
from the elements



Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions



**Zippered Brushed Tricot Pockets**  
Perform a dual task of warming hands and stowing personal items

## ORBITER SOFTSHELL HOODY

KSH-1 | KSH-1W

**£80.00** RRP GBP  
**€80.00** RRP EURO

### ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish
- Attached Hood with Adjustable Drawcord

- Articulated Action Elbows
- Adjustable Hem
- Front and Back Princess Style Seams

### FABRICATION

92% Polyester, 8% Spandex Bonded with 100% Polyester Polar Fleece,  
8.11oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 275gsm (CDN)



**WATERPROOF  
LEVEL 1  
600MM**



**BREATHABLE  
LEVEL 1  
1,000G/M<sup>2</sup>**



**+20°C TO +5°C  
68°F TO 41°F**



### DECORATION OPTIONS



M'S & W'S: BLACK/DOLPHIN



M'S & W'S: BLACK/AZURE BLUE



M'S & W'S: BLACK/BRIGHT RED



# ORBITER SOFTSHELL

KSB-1 | KSB-1W

Soft-touch weather-resistant warmth. A high-performance mid-weight softshell, featuring water repellent fabric for elemental weather protection. Zippered pockets lined with brushed tricot, along with a lightweight fleece backing provides added comfort for your hands and core. Partner with an H2XTREME® waterproof outer layer and a lightweight H2X-DRY® base for the ultimate layered system.





## ORBITER SOFTSHELL

KSB-1 | KSB-1W

£65.00 RRP GBP  
€65.00 RRP EURO

Soft-touch weather-resistant warmth. A high-performance mid-layer softshell, featuring water repellent fabric for elemental weather protection. Zippered pockets lined with brushed tricot, along with a lightweight fleece backing provides added comfort for your hands and core. Partner with an H2XTREME® waterproof outer layer and a lightweight H2X-DRY® base for the ultimate layered system.

### FABRICATION

92% Polyester/8% Spandex bonded with 100% Polyester Polar Fleece, 8.11 oz/yd2 (USA) / 275gsm (CDN)

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL (Black/Carbon, Black/Azure Blue & Black/Bright Red S-5XL) ; **WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL (Black/Carbon, Black/Azure Blue & Black/Bright Red XS-3XL)



Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

### DECORATION OPTIONS



W'S: AZURE BLUE/BLACK

M'S: BRIGHT RED/BLACK  
(AVAILABLE IN W'S)



M'S & W'S:  
BLACK/CARBON



M'S & W'S:  
BLACK/AZURE BLUE



M'S & W'S:  
BLACK/BRIGHT RED



M'S & W'S:  
NAVY/CARBON



W'S: BLACK/KIWI



Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions



M'S: BLACK/DOLPHIN  
(AVAILABLE IN W'S)

W'S: NAVY/CARBON  
(AVAILABLE IN M'S)

## ORBITER SOFTSHELL VEST

KSV-1 | KSV-1W

£55.00 RRP GBP  
€55.00 RRP EURO

Soft-touch weather-resistant softshell full-zip vest. A high-performance mid layer, featuring water repellent fabric for elemental weather protection. This vest has a lightweight fleece backing to add core warmth and brushed tricot lined pockets to provide added comfort for your hands.

### FABRICATION

92% Polyester/8% Spandex bonded with 100% Polyester Polar Fleece, 8.11 oz/yd2 (USA) / 275gsm (CDN)

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL (Black/Dolphin & Navy/Dolphin S-5XL) ; **WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL



### DECORATION OPTIONS







Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

#### Vertical Chest Zippered Pocket

Protect your valuables safely and securely with easy access

#### Internal Full-Length Stormflap

Guards against cold, rain and wind entering through the zipper



### CREW BONDED SHELL

CXJ-1 | CXJ-1W

**£90.00** RRP GBP  
**€100.00** RRP EURO

Built for durability and high performance. This two-tone bonded sport softshell also features microfleece backing for enhanced comfort and smooth mobility. The design includes an interior storm placket and chest pocket, while the water repellent finish effectively keeps wet weather at bay.

#### FABRICATION

92% Polyester/8% Spandex bonded with 100% Polyester Microfleece, 10.03 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 340gsm (CDN)



**WATERPROOF  
LEVEL 1  
600MM**



**BREATHABLE  
LEVEL 1  
1,000G/M²**



**+5°C TO -10°C  
41°F TO 14°F**



#### DECORATION OPTIONS



M'S & W'S: BLACK/BLACK



M'S & W'S: NAVY/BLACK





Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

**Internal Full-Length Stormflap**  
Guards against cold, rain and wind entering through the zipper

**Vertical Chest Zippered Pocket**  
Protect your valuables safely and securely with easy access



## CREW SOFTSHELL

CXJ-3

**£90.00** RRP GBP  
**€100.00** RRP EURO

Engineered for action, this durable, two-tone stretch softshell promotes uninhibited movement. The water repellent finish offers supreme weatherproof protection while the microfleece backing creates coziness and comfort. Its technical pockets and contrast piping complete the stylish yet functional look.

### FABRICATION

94% Polyester/6% Spandex bonded with 100% Polyester Microfleece,  
9.44 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 320gsm (CDN)



WATERPROOF  
LEVEL 1  
600MM



BREATHABLE  
LEVEL 1  
1,000G/M<sup>2</sup>



+5°C TO -10°C  
41°F TO 14°F



**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL (Black/Granite S-5XL)

### DECORATION OPTIONS



M'S: BLACK/GRANITE



M'S: BLACK/ROYAL



M'S: BLACK/RED



# Rainshells

---

Whether it's a gentle patter or a full-on deluge, rain evokes action. Sometimes we trek through it, sometimes we run from it, and sometimes we work in the puddles left behind. Whatever the application, we have you covered with our extensive technical and urban aesthetic rainwear collection. After all, located in the heart of the rainy coastal mountains of British Columbia, STORMTECH does know a thing or two about what to wear in the rain.





## RAINSHELLS

# LET IT RAIN



### EXTRA HIGH COLLAR

Provides extra warmth and wind protection



### ULTRASONICALLY WELDED SEAM TECHNOLOGY

Provides long lasting seam waterproofing and durability



### EXTRA LONG SILHOUETTE AND WAIST BELT

Offers added protection from the elements in variable conditions



### ADJUSTABLE SNAP CUFFS

Provide a more secure fit at the wrist and gives you maximum cold and wet weather protection



## WATERFALL RAIN JACKET

WRB-2W



**WATERFALL  
INSULATED  
RAIN JACKET**  
WRB-3W



**Adjustable Snap Cuffs**  
Provide a more secure fit at the wrist  
and gives you maximum cold and wet  
weather protection



### Ultrasonically Welded Seam Technology

Provides long lasting seam waterproofing and durability

### Laser Cut Back Vent

To allow airflow and excess heat to exit for core temperature regulation

### Extra High Insulated Collar

Provides extra warmth and wind protection



Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions



**FEATHERFREE THERMAL SHELL**  
High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight and compactible

## WATERFALL INSULATED RAIN JACKET

WRB-3 | WRB-3W

**£180.00** RRP GBP  
**£190.00** RRP EURO

Rain sense. Let the rain fall as you move through the city, warmly protected in this matte finish Waterfall Insulated Rain Jacket. With its light thermal shell insulation, ultrasonically welded seams, extra high insulated collar, and adjustable snap cuffs, this rain jacket demands that the wet stays out. The ingenious design moderates your core temperature thanks to a ventilated back yoke and underarm venting. Chase the impending wet weather away while you stay warm and dry.

### FABRICATION

100% Polyurethane with 100% Polyester Backing, 5.60oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 190gsm (CDN)

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL (Black S-5XL) ; **WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL



### DECORATION OPTIONS



M'S & W'S: BLACK



M'S & W'S: NAVY



W'S: BURGUNDY



# WATERFALL RAIN JACKET

WRB-2W

This great fitting, mid-length and fully lined waterproof raincoat with a matte finish is a go-to piece for any urban environment. Features include ultrasonically welded waterproof seams for permanent wet weather protection. Additional features include flapped snap closure hand pockets, adjustable snap cuffs and snap back yoke and a stylish self-fabric waist belt keeping you protected from the elements.



Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

## Ultrasonically Welded Seam Technology

Provides long lasting seam waterproofing and durability



**Extra High Collar**  
Provides extra warmth and wind protection

## WATERFALL RAIN JACKET

WRB-2 | WRB-2W

**£140.00** RRP GBP

**€150.00** RRP EURO

### ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- PFC-Free Durable Water Repellent Finish
- Front Zipper Flap with Snap Closures
- Flapped Hand Pockets with Snap
- Adjustable Snap Cuffs
- Attached Hood with Adjustable Drawcord
- Laser Cut Back Vent
- Underarm Venting
- Extra Long Silhouette and Waist Belt (W's)

### FABRICATION

100% Polyurethane with 100% Polyester Backing,  
5.60oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 190gsm (CDN)



**WATERPROOF  
LEVEL 2  
4,000MM**



**ULTRASONIC  
WELDED  
SEAMS**



**+20°C TO +5°C  
68°F TO 41°F**



**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL (Black S-5XL) ;

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL

### — DECORATION OPTIONS —



M'S: BLACK



M'S & W'S: NAVY



M'S: EARTH



W'S: RASPBERRY



# SQUALL RAIN JACKET

WRB-1

This classically styled, water-resistant and windproof raincoat with a matte finish is both stylish and practical. Features include ultrasonically welded waterproof seams for permanent wet weather protection, flapped snap closure hand pockets, partially elasticized cuffs, extra length for added coverage, underarm and back venting which allows heat to escape without letting moisture in.



## Ultrasonically Welded Seam Technology

Provides long lasting seam waterproofing and durability



Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

RAINSHELLS

## SQUALL RAIN JACKET

WRB-1 | WRB-1W

**£95.00** RRP GBP  
**€100.00** RRP EURO

### ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish
- Wind Resistant
- Front Flap with Snap Closures
- Flapped Hand Pockets with Snap
- Partial Elasticized Cuffs
- Attached Hood with Adjustable Drawcord
- Extra High Collar
- Mesh Lined Back Vent
- Underarm Venting



WATERPROOF  
LEVEL 2  
4,000MM



ULTRASONIC  
WELDED  
SEAMS



+20°C TO +5°C  
68°F TO 41°F



### FABRICATION

100% Polyurethane with 100% Polyester Backing,  
5.6Ooz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 190gsm (CDN)

### DECORATION OPTIONS



**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL (Black S-5XL) ;  
**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL



M'S & W'S: BLACK



M'S: NAVY



M'S & W'S: EARTH



M'S: GOLD



# Lightweight Jacket Series

Whether you're training for a marathon, hiking or exploring the great outdoors, there are no days off - even when the weather takes a turn for the worst. Stay comfortable and protected from the wet and windy weather with high-performance lightweight jackets from STORMTECH.

**H2XTREME**  
WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE  
STORM PROTECTION







## LIGHTWEIGHT JACKET SERIES

# FINE TUNE YOUR WEATHER PROTECTION

**H2XTREME**  
WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE  
STORM PROTECTION




**STORMTECH  
H2XTREME®  
5,000/5,000  
WATERPROOF /  
BREATHABLE  
OUTER SHELL**




**ADJUSTABLE  
ATTACHED HOOD**  
Conveniently adjusts  
for customizable  
warmth and protection  
from inclement  
weather




**ZIPPERED  
CHEST POCKET**  
Protects your  
valuables safely  
and securely with  
easy access



**ZIPPERED POCKETS**  
Perform the dual task  
of warming hands and  
stowing personal items



**ADJUSTABLE  
CUFFS**  
Provide a more secure  
fit at the wrist and  
gives you maximum  
cold and wet weather  
protection



**ADJUSTABLE HEM  
WITH DRAWCORD**  
Provides a comfortable  
fit and maximizes core  
temperature control

**OLYMPIA SHELL**  
GXJ-2



# SCIROCCO LIGHTWEIGHT SHELL

SSR-5 | SSR-5W

A shell that is resolute about providing maximum outdoor protection. The urban styled Scirocco Lightweight Shell shuts the rain and the wind out with its exclusive H2XTREME® waterproof/breathable technology, rollaway hood, and waterproof zippered chest pockets. Comfort comes standard with an ergonomic design that promotes unrestricted movement.

**H2XTREME**  
WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE  
STORM PROTECTION







## PURE EARTH BY STORMTECH™

Made from Recycled Polyester for a reduced environmental footprint

**100% RECYCLED POLYESTER**

## H2XTREME WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE STORM PROTECTION

Offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

## Waterproof Zippered Hand Pockets with Brushed Tricot

Perform a dual task of warming hands and stowing personal items

## Adjustable Cuffs and Hem

Allow you to adjust the fit of the cuff precisely for maximum comfort and performance in cold weather

**Rollaway Hood with Adjustable Drawcord**  
Allows you to adjust the fit of the hood for maximum warmth in cool weather

## Brushed Tricot Lined Collar

Offers soft protection, comfort and warmth in cool weather

## Fully Seam Sealed

Ensures that no water enters your jacket, leaving you dry and comfortable for hours



Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

## Mesh Lined Back Vent

For enhanced ventilation and performance during activity

**NEW**

## SCIROCCO LIGHTWEIGHT SHELL

SSR-5 | SSR-5W

**£150.00** RRP GBP  
**€150.00** RRP EURO

### ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- Waterproof Center Front Zipper
- Waterproof Zippered Chest Pockets
- Contoured Seaming (W's)

### FABRICATION

(Shell) 100% Recycled Polyester Twill, 4.10 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 139gsm (CDN);  
(Lining) 100% Recycled Polyester

## H2XTREME WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE STORM PROTECTION



**WATERPROOF LEVEL 3**  
10,000MM



**BREATHABLE LEVEL 3**  
10,000G/M<sup>2</sup>



+20°C TO +5°C  
68°F TO 41°F



**FULLY SEALED SEAMS**



### DECORATION OPTIONS



M'S & W'S: BLACK



M'S & W'S: GRANITE



M'S & W'S: NAVY



## H2XTREME

WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE  
STORM PROTECTION

Offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

### Zippered Chest Pocket

Protects your valuables safely and securely with easy access

**Adjustable Attached Hood**  
Conveniently adjusts for customizable warmth and protection from inclement weather

### Internal Full-Length Stormflap

Guards against cold, rain and wind entering through the zipper



Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

### Zippered Pockets

Perform the dual task of warming hands and stowing personal items



## OLYMPIA SHELL

GXJ-2 | GXJ-2W

**£100.00** RRP GBP  
**€100.00** RRP EURO

A wet, rainy forecast should not get in the way of any outdoor activity. Come prepared with the ultralight Olympia Shell with PFC-Free waterproof, breathable fabric, adjustable hood and a full-length stormflap. This lightweight shell offers articulated comfort and superior, technical weather-ready features.

### FABRICATION

100% Polyester Ripstop, 3.07oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA)/ 104gsm (CDN) with 100% Polyester Lining

## H2XTREME

WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE  
STORM PROTECTION



**WATERPROOF**  
LEVEL 2  
5,000MM



**BREATHABLE**  
LEVEL 2  
5,000G/M<sup>2</sup>



+20°C TO +5°C  
68°F TO 41°F



CRITICALLY  
SEALED SEAMS



### DECORATION OPTIONS



M'S & W'S: BLACK/BLACK



M'S & W'S: BLACK/AZURE BLUE



M'S & W'S: BLACK/BRIGHT RED



M'S & W'S: GRANITE/BLACK



M'S & W'S: NAVY/GARINTE





Olympia Jacket (GXJ-2) shown with Olympia Rain Pant (JXP-1)

#### Elastic Waistband

Gives you a secure fit at the waist and maximizes core warmth

#### Fully Sealed Seams

Ensure that no water enters your pant, leaving you dry and comfortable for hours

#### H2XTREME

WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE  
STORM PROTECTION

Offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

#### Zippered Front Pockets

Allows you to conveniently safe-zip your important valuables

#### Articulated Knee

Ergonomic design detail promotes a free range of movement

#### Lower Leg Opening

Makes it easy to put on or take off during activities and enhances ventilation



M'S: BLACK

### OLYMPIA RAIN PANT

JXP-1

**£60.00** RRP GBP  
**€70.00** RRP EURO

Engineered with H2XTREME® waterproof/breathable and sealed seam technology, this lightweight technical pant accommodates a variety of climates and is engineered to perform under the most challenging weather conditions. Combine with the GXJ-2 Olympia Shell for maximum protection in wet weather.

#### FABRICATION

(Shell) 100% Polyester Ripstop, 3.07 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 104gsm (CDN); (Lining) 100% Polyester

#### MEN'S SIZING: XS-5XL

#### H2XTREME

WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE  
STORM PROTECTION



**WATERPROOF**  
LEVEL 2  
5,000MM



**BREATHABLE**  
LEVEL 2  
5,000G/M<sup>2</sup>



+20°C TO +5°C  
68°F TO 41°F



**SEALED SEAMS**

#### DECORATION OPTIONS



M'S: NAVY



**Concealed Rollaway Hood**  
Convenient roll out or roll in for a versatile look and variable weather protection

**H2XTREME**  
WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE  
STORM PROTECTION

Offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

**Sealed Seams**  
Ensure no water finds its way through seams, leaving you dry and comfortable for hours

**Self Packable Pocket**

**H2XTREME**  
WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE  
STORM PROTECTION



WATERPROOF  
LEVEL 2  
5,000MM



BREATHABLE  
LEVEL 2  
5,000G/M²



+20°C TO +5°C  
68°F TO 41°F



SEALED  
SEAMS

DECORATION OPTIONS



## STRATUS LIGHTWEIGHT SHELL

SSR-3 | SSR-3W

**£120.00** RRP GBP  
**£130.00** RRP EURO

Ultra-lightweight, H2XTREME® technical outer shell engineered to perform under the most challenging weather conditions, with superior sealed seam technology for enhanced waterproof protection.

### FABRICATION

100% Polyester Dobby, 2.65oz/yd² (USA) / 90gsm (CDN) with 100% Polyester Lining

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL (Black S-5XL) ; **WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL



M'S & W'S: BLACK



M'S & W'S: NAVY



W'S: SKY BLUE



# STRATUS LIGHTWEIGHT SHELL

SSR-3 | SSR-3W

Ultra-lightweight,  
H2XTREME®  
technical outer  
shell engineered to  
perform under the  
most challenging  
weather conditions,  
with superior sealed  
seam technology  
for enhanced  
waterproof  
protection.

**H2XTREME**  
WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE  
STORM PROTECTION





# PERFORMANCE LIGHTWEIGHT SHELLS

Fine tune your weather protection. Seal out the elements with our extensive collection of technical, urban aesthetic rainwear.



**1. MADISON  
COMMUTER PACK**  
BPX-5

**2. PULSE FLEECE PULLOVER**  
TFW-1

**3. OZONE HOODED SHELL**  
TMX-1

**4. KNITTED  
TOUCH-SCREEN GLOVES**  
TFG-1

**5. AVALANCHE  
KNIT BEANIE**  
BTC-1

**6. NEUTRINO  
ULTRALIGHT CAP**  
CBL-1

**7. NAUTILUS  
PERFORMANCE SHELL**  
KX-1

**8. SEQUOIA HIP PACK**  
PHP-1

**9. OZONE  
LIGHTWEIGHT SHELL**  
APJ-2



**Scuba Hood**

For instant wind and weather protection when you need it



Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions



**Contoured Hem**  
Ergonomic design that provides freedom of movement with a fashionably tailored fit

**OZONE HOODED SHELL**

TMX-1 | TMX-1W

**£45.00** RRP GBP  
**€50.00** RRP EURO

Urban inspired and outdoor ready. The super lightweight Ozone Hooded Shell features a modern silhouette, mesh panel for ventilation, articulated elbows to allow for a full range of movement, and an attached hood for unexpected rain showers.

**FABRICATION**

100% Polyester, 1.92oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA)/65gsm (CDN)



**WATERPROOF  
LEVEL 1**  
600MM



**BREATHABLE  
LEVEL 1**  
1,000G/M<sup>2</sup>



**+20°C TO +5°C**  
**68°F TO 41°F**

**DECORATION OPTIONS**

M'S & W'S: BLACK



M'S & W'S: DOLPHIN



M'S: KIWI



# PACIFICA WIND JACKET

KXT-2 | KXT-2W

Urban inspired lightweight performance. The ultra lightweight Pacifica Wind Jacket features a sleek silhouette, a mesh lined back vent for enhanced ventilation, articulated elbows to allow for a full range of movement, an attached hood for unexpected rain showers and zippered hand pockets to securely and conveniently store personal items. Articulated action shoulders provide optimal range of motion.





**Articulated Action Shoulders (M's)**  
Provide optimal range of motion



**PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish**  
Provides ample water resistance in wet weather

**Full Center Front Zipper with Internal Stormflap**  
For a top to bottom secure fit

**Partial Elasticized Cuffs**  
Blocks cold air from entering sleeve and offers a secure fit

**Adjustable Hood**  
Provides extra next to skin and wind protection

**Gathered Action Shoulders (W's)**  
Provide optimal range of motion

**Mesh & Taffeta Lining**  
For enhanced management and comfort

**Zippered Hand Pockets**  
Securely and conveniently store personal items

## PACIFICA WIND JACKET

KXT-2 | KXT-2W

**£57.00** RRP GBP  
**€57.00** RRP EURO

### ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish
- Mesh Lined Back Vent
- Adjustable Hem

### FABRICATION

(Shell) 100% Polyester, 1.92 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 65gsm (CDN); (Lining) 100% Polyester



**WATERPROOF**  
LEVEL 1  
600MM

### DECORATION OPTIONS



M'S & W'S: BLACK



M'S & W'S: BLACK/  
CLASSIC BLUE



M'S & W'S: BLACK/  
BRIGHT RED



M'S & W'S: DOLPHIN



M'S & W'S: NAVY



M'S & W'S: CLASSIC BLUE



# PACIFICA 1/4 ZIP ANORAK

KXT-1 | KXT-1W

Lightweight,  
windproof and  
water repellent,  
this vented shell  
is the ideal light  
protection for  
passing showers  
with a mesh  
lined back vent  
for enhanced  
ventilation and  
performance  
during activities.  
Easily stowed into  
its own pocket,  
this trouble-free  
accessory is easy  
to grab on your  
way out.







**Articulated Action Shoulders (M's)**  
Provide optimal range of motion

**PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish**  
Provides ample water resistance in wet weather

**1/4 Zip with Internal Stormflap**  
Adjust to shut out the cold or allow heat to escape

**Gathered Action Shoulders (W's)**  
Provide optimal range of motion

**Mesh Lined Back Vent**  
For enhanced ventilation and performance during activity

**Zippered Hand Pockets**  
Securely and conveniently store personal items

**Partial Elasticized Cuffs**  
Blocks cold air from entering sleeve and offers a secure fit

## PACIFICA 1/4 ZIP ANORAK

KXT-1 | KXT-1W

**£49.00** RRP GBP  
**€49.00** RRP EURO

### ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- Mesh and Taffeta Lining
- Adjustable Hem

### FABRICATION

(Shell) 100% Polyester, 1.92 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 65gsm (CDN); (Lining) 100% Polyester



**WATERPROOF  
LEVEL 1  
600MM**

### DECORATION OPTIONS



**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL (Black, Dolphin, Navy S-5XL) ; **WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL



M'S & W'S: BLACK



M'S & W'S: DOLPHIN



M'S & W'S: NAVY



M'S & W'S: CLASSIC BLUE



# PACIFICA WIND VEST

KTV-1 | KTV-1W

Ultra-lightweight, ultra-compactable wind vest for when the elements are working against you. Urban inspired, features include mesh lined back vent, and an adjustable hem that makes the Pacifica Vest a great solution in mild weather. Zippered hand pockets to securely and conveniently store personal items.







**PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish**  
Provides ample water resistance in wet weather

**Full Center Front Zipper with Internal Stormflap**  
For a top to bottom secure fit

**Zippered Hand Pockets**  
Securely and conveniently store personal items

**Mesh Lined Back Vent**  
For enhanced ventilation and performance during activity

**Adjustable Hem**  
Cuts out the chill and maximizes core warmth

## PACIFICA WIND VEST

KTV-1 | KTV-1W

**£49.00** RRP GBP  
**€49.00** RRP EURO

Ultra-lightweight, ultra-compactable wind vest for when the elements are working against you. Urban inspired, features include mesh lined back vent, and an adjustable hem that makes the Pacifica Vest a great solution in mild weather. Zippered hand pockets to securely and conveniently store personal items.

### FABRICATION

(Shell) 100% Polyester, 1.92 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 65gsm (CDN); (Lining) 100% Polyester



**WATERPROOF  
LEVEL 1  
600MM**

### DECORATION OPTIONS



M'S & W'S: BLACK



M'S & W'S: BLACK/CLASSIC BLUE



M'S & W'S: BLACK/BRIGHT RED



M'S & W'S: DOLPHIN



M'S & W'S: NAVY



M'S & W'S: CLASSIC BLUE



**Reflective Trim on Shoulders**  
For added visibility in low light

**Stowable Hood into Collar**  
Allows you to adjust the fit of the hood for maximum warmth in cool weather



Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

**Adjustable Cuffs**  
Seal in body heat and provides additional protection from the cold

**Stows away into Zip Pocket**

## NAUTILUS PERFORMANCE SHELL

KX-1 | KX-1W

**£40.00** RRP GBP  
**€40.00** RRP EURO

Lightweight convertible protection. The stowable hood adds extra protection when showers arrive, while a vented back yoke works like air-conditioning, keeping you cool and dry. With reflective trim on the shoulder for added visibility in low light and availability in a wide range of colors.

### FABRICATION

(Shell) 100% Polyester Pongee, 2.65 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 90gsm (CDN); (Lining) 100% Polyester



**WATERPROOF  
LEVEL 1**  
600MM



**BREATHABLE  
LEVEL 1**  
1,000G/M<sup>2</sup>



+20°C TO +5°C  
68°F TO 41°F



### DECORATION OPTIONS



M'S & W'S: BLACK

M'S & W'S: CARBON

M'S & W'S: NAVY

M'S & W'S:  
AZURE BLUE

M'S & W'S:  
BRIGHT RED

M'S: KIWI

M'S & W'S: COOL SILVER



**Helmet Compatible Hood**  
Extra large adjustable hood  
to fit over headwear



Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

**Snap Down Sides**  
Make it easy to wear



PACKS INTO  
SELF-FABRIC  
POUCH

## TORRENT SNAP FIT PONCHO

SRP-2

**£22.00** RRP GBP  
**€26.00** RRP EURO

Ultra lightweight and packable protection when the weather takes a turn for the worse. Stay dry through unexpected showers with this nofrills rain-ready classic that stuffs into its own pouch.

### FABRICATION

100% Polyester Taffeta, 1.98oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA)/67gsm (CDN)

**SIZING:** One Size



**WATERPROOF**  
LEVEL 1  
600MM



**BREATHABLE**  
LEVEL 1  
1,000G/M<sup>2</sup>



### DECORATION OPTIONS



BLACK



NAVY



FOREST



BRIGHT RED



BLAZE YELLOW



# Fleece & Layering

It's fair to say that spirited feelings are an unavoidable side effect of being surrounded by clear lakes and majestic snowcapped peaks. STORMTECH has drawn inspiration from those feelings and created tactile equivalents by using only the finest soft, synthetic materials and cotton in the manufacturing of all our fleece and layering styles. This has earned us 'best in fleece' status. Our collection consists of an array of base and mid layers that are lightweight, functional and perfect for a warm layer or light sweater. So layer up and feel the joy.

**FLEECE JACKETS AND VESTS ..... P. 134-163**

**LIGHTWEIGHT LAYERING ..... P. 164-175**







FLEECE AND LAYERING

# LAYERING BASE CAMP

AVALANCHE FULL ZIP FLEECE JACKET  
AVALANCHE 1/4 ZIP PULLOVER

FHZ-1  
FHP-1W



# AVALANCHE FULL ZIP FLEECE JACKET

FHZ-1 | FHZ-1W

The Avalanche Full Zip Fleece Jacket offers long lasting cold weather comfort. Raglan sleeve design provides unrestricted movement and a great fit. Valuables are safely secured in zippered pockets, while also keeping hands warm and dry. Full front zipper with low-profile chin saver provides added protection from the elements as you venture forth with a clear conscience, knowing this fleece jacket has been created from sustainably sourced Recycled Polyester fleece.







## PURE EARTH BY STORMTECH™

Made from Recycled Polyester for a reduced environmental footprint

**75% RECYCLED POLYESTER**

### Zippered Chest Pocket (M's)

Quick access and secure storage of accessories

### Sweater Knit Fleece with Brushed Interior

Ultra soft warmth and comfort

### Zippered Hand Warmer Pockets

Keeps your hands warm, and contents secure

**Brushed Tricot Lined Collar, Cuff and Hem**  
Provides comfort and warmth in cool weather

### Low-Profile Chin Saver

Provides next to skin protection

**Flatlock Seams**  
Chafe-free comfort

### Raglan Sleeves

Ergonomic design promotes free range of movement in the shoulders

### Zippered Sleeve Pocket (W's)

Protects your valuables safely and securely with quick access

**Color Matched Trim**  
Subtle tone on tone color palette

## AVALANCHE FULL ZIP FLEECE JACKET

FHZ-1 | FHZ-1W

**£95.00** RRP GBP  
**€95.00** RRP EURO

The Avalanche Full Zip Fleece Jacket offers long lasting cold weather comfort. Raglan sleeve design provides unrestricted movement and a great fit. Valuables are safely secured in zippered pockets, while also keeping hands warm and dry. Full front zipper with low-profile chin saver provides added protection from the elements as you venture forth with a clear conscience, knowing this fleece jacket has been created from sustainably sourced Recycled Polyester fleece.

### FABRICATION

75% Recycled Polyester/25% Polyester Fleece, 9.44 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 320gsm (CDN)

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL (Black Heather & Granite Heather S-5XL) ;

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL (Black Heather & Granite Heather XS-3XL)



### DECORATION OPTIONS



M'S & W'S: BLACK HEATHER



M'S & W'S: NAVY HEATHER



M'S & W'S: GRANITE HEATHER



M'S & W'S: OATMEAL HEATHER



# AVALANCHE 1/4 ZIP PULLOVER

FHP-1 | FHP-1W

Get ready for action with the Avalanche 1/4 Zip Pullover's full range of motion articulated shoulders. It's stylish yet practical with a secure zippered pocket and an extended 1/4 zip front with low-profile chin saver for easy adjustment to moody weather. Made from Recycled Polyester for reduced environmental impact, this practical pullover is a win for both you and nature.







## PURE EARTH BY STORMTECH™

Made from Recycled Polyester for a reduced environmental footprint

**75% RECYCLED POLYESTER**

### Zippered Chest Pocket (M's)

Protects your valuables safely and securely with quick access

### Sweater Knit Fleece with Brushed Interior

Ultra soft warmth and comfort

### Flatlock Seams

Chafe-free comfort

### Brushed Tricot Lined Collar, Cuff and Hem

Provides comfort and warmth in cool weather

### Extended 1/4 Zip Front

Adjust to shut out the cold or allow heat to escape

### Low-Profile Chin Saver

Provides next to skin protection

### Raglan Sleeves

Ergonomic design promotes free range of movement in the shoulders

### Zippered Sleeve Pocket (W's)

Quick access and secure storage of accessories

### Color Matched Trim

Subtle tone on tone color palette



## AVALANCHE 1/4 ZIP PULLOVER

FHP-1 | FHP-1W

**£80.00** RRP GBP  
**€85.00** RRP EURO

Get ready for action with the Avalanche 1/4 Zip Pullover's full range of motion articulated shoulders. It's stylish yet practical with a secure zippered pocket and an extended 1/4 zip front with low-profile chin saver for easy adjustment to moody weather. Made from Recycled Polyester for reduced environmental impact, this practical pullover is a win for both you and nature.

### FABRICATION

75% Recycled Polyester/25% Polyester Fleece, 9.44 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 320gsm (CDN)

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL (Black Heather & Granite Heather S-5XL) ;

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL (Black Heather & Granite Heather XS-3XL)



### DECORATION OPTIONS



M'S & W'S: BLACK HEATHER



M'S & W'S: NAVY HEATHER



M'S & W'S: GRANITE HEATHER



M'S & W'S: OATMEAL HEATHER





**PURE EARTH BY STORMTECH™**

Made from Recycled Polyester for a reduced environmental footprint

**75% RECYCLED POLYESTER**

**Zippered Chest Pocket (M's)**

Quick access and secure storage of accessories

**Sweater Knit Fleece with Brushed Interior**

Ultra soft warmth and comfort

**Zippered Hand Warmer Pockets**

Keeps your hands warm and contents secure

**Brushed Tricot Lined Collar, Cuff, and Hem**  
Offers soft protection, comfort, and warmth in cool weather

**Low-Profile Chin Saver**  
Provides next to skin protection

**Flatlock Seams**  
Chafe-free comfort during any activity

**Color Matched Trim**  
Subtle tone on tone color palette



**AVALANCHE FULL ZIP FLEECE VEST**

FHV-1 | FHV-1W

**£70.00** RRP GBP  
**€75.00** RRP EURO

Built for optimal warmth and comfort indoors or out. This design affords versatility with well-placed zippers to protect belongings and a secure full front zipper. Hand pocket lined for warmth while low-profile chin saver provides next to skin protection. Made from recycled polyester for a reduced environmental impact.

**FABRICATION**

75% Recycled Polyester/25% Polyester Fleece, 9.44 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 320gsm (CDN)

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL (Black Heather & Granite Heather S-5XL) ;  
**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL



**DECORATION OPTIONS**



M'S & W'S: BLACK HEATHER



M'S & W'S: NAVY HEATHER



M'S & W'S: GRANITE HEATHER



M'S & W'S: OATMEAL HEATHER



# AVALANCHE FULL ZIP FLEECE VEST

FHV-1 | FHV-1W

Built for optimal warmth and comfort indoors or out. This design affords versatility with well-placed zippers to protect belongings and a secure full front zipper. Hand pocket lined for warmth while low-profile chin saver provides next to skin protection. Made from recycled polyester for a reduced environmental impact.





# AVALANCHE FLEECE SHIRT

SNF-1

The effortlessly stylish Avalanche Fleece Shirt made from Recycled Polyester charms in all settings. Its on-trend detailing elevates its practical design features. Chest pocket flaps close with a snap, ensuring your items are secure and within easy reach. Hand warmer pockets, adjustable cuffs, and a center front snap closure add to the functionality and comfort of this in-demand shirt.







**PURE EARTH BY STORMTECH™**  
Made from Recycled Polyester for a  
reduced environmental footprint  
**75% RECYCLED POLYESTER**

**Durable, Hard-  
wearing, Center  
Front Snap Closure**  
Easy to wear,  
functional and  
fashionable

**Sweater Knit Fleece  
with Brushed  
Interior**  
Ultra soft warmth  
and comfort

**Cuff Placket  
with Snaps**  
For an adjustable,  
comfortable fit at  
the wrist

**Woven Collar Lining**  
For Shape Retention

**Fully Lined Chest  
Pocket Flaps with  
Snaps**  
Stow personal  
items quickly and  
conveniently

**Unisex Sizing**  
Designed to  
accommodate an  
extended size range  
from 2XS – 5XL

**Brushed Tricot Hand  
Warmer Pockets**  
Keeps your hands  
warm and dry

**Brushed Tricot Lined  
Center Front Placket,  
Cuffs and Hem**  
For comfort and warmth  
in cool weather



## AVALANCHE FLEECE SHIRT

SNF-1

**£90.00** RRP GBP  
**€95.00** RRP EURO

The effortlessly stylish Avalanche Fleece Shirt made from Recycled Polyester charms in all settings. Its on-trend detailing elevates its practical design features. Chest pocket flaps close with a snap, ensuring your items are secure and within easy reach. Hand warmer pockets, adjustable cuffs, and a center front snap closure add to the functionality and comfort of this in-demand shirt.

### FABRICATION

75% Recycled Polyester/25% Polyester Fleece, 9.44 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 320gsm (CDN)

**UNISEX SIZING:** 2XS-3XL (Black Heather & Granite Heather 2XS-5XL)



### DECORATION OPTIONS



BLACK HEATHER



NAVY HEATHER



GRANITE HEATHER



OATMEAL HEATHER



# CARIBOU FLEECE JACKET

FGX-1

A rustic deep woods inspired sherpa fleece jacket designed to keep cold temperatures at bay. Featuring front snaps for ease of use and lined handwarmer pockets. Perfect for those casual weekends in the city or staying warm and dry in the great outdoors.

This brushed tricot lined collar allows for core temperature regulation and provides a warm, comfortable fit.



FGX-1 (UNISEX)





**Center Front Zipper with Snap Closure Placket**  
For clean styling and top to bottom secure fit

**Tricot Lined Collar Stand**  
Provides an extra touch of comfort while maintaining collar shape and structure, even after washing

**Chest Pocket Flaps with Snaps**  
Allows you to quickly and conveniently stow and access personal items

**Hand Pockets with Brushed Tricot**  
Perform a dual task of warming hands and stowing personal items

**Cuff Placket with Snaps**  
Provide an adjustable and comfortable fit at the wrist

**Contoured Hem**  
Ergonomic design that provides freedom of movement with a fashionably tailored fit

## CARIBOU FLEECE JACKET

FGX-1

£115.00 RRP GBP  
€115.00 RRP EURO

A rustic deep woods inspired sherpa fleece jacket designed to keep cold temperatures at bay. Featuring front snaps for ease of use and lined handwarmer pockets. Perfect for those casual weekends in the city or staying warm and dry in the great outdoors. This brushed tricot lined collar allows for core temperature regulation and provides a warm, comfortable fit.

### FABRICATION

100% Polyester Sherpa Fleece, 9.14 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 310gsm (CDN)

**UNISEX SIZING:** XS-3XL (Carbon/Black XS-5XL)

### DECORATION OPTIONS

**E** **LP**



CARBON/BLACK



MINERAL/BLACK



RED/BLACK



# BERGEN SHERPA FLEECE JACKET

DLX-1 | DLX-1W

Designed for optimum warmth and comfort in both urban and outdoor environments. This high pile bonded sherpa fleece jacket is indispensable on cold weather days. The high-zip collar allows for core temperature regulation and provides a snug, comfortable fit.





**Set-in Sleeves**  
Provide optimal range of motion and a more fitted silhouette at the shoulder

**Zippered Hand Pockets with Brushed Tricot**  
Performs a dual task of warming hands and stowing personal items

**Single Chest Pocket with Flap**  
Allows you to quickly and conveniently stow and access personal items

**Contoured Seaming (W's)**  
Provides a closer to body fit and sleek silhouette

**Elastic Hem & Cuff Trim**  
Gives you a secure fit at the waist and maximizes core warmth

## BERGEN SHERPA FLEECE JACKET

DLX-1 | DLX-1W

**£100.00** RRP GBP  
**€100.00** RRP EURO

### ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- Internal Full-Length Stormflap
- Protective Trim

### FABRICATION

(Shell) 100% Polyester Sherpa Fleece bonded with 100% Polyester Polar Fleece, 13.27 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 450 gsm (CDN);  
(Shell-Secondary) 100% Polyester, 2.30 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 78gsm (CDN)

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL (Black S-5XL) ; **WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL (Black XS-3XL)

### DECORATION OPTIONS



M'S & W'S: BLACK



M'S & W'S: INDIGO



M'S & W'S: ZINC



# BERGEN SHERPA FLEECE/VEST

DLX-1 | DLV-1W

Designed for optimum warmth and comfort in both urban and outdoor environments. This high pile bonded sherpa vest is indispensable on cold weather days. The high-zip collar allows for core temperature regulation and provides a snug, comfortable fit.





**Zippered Hand Pockets with Brushed Tricot**  
Performs a dual task of warming hands and stowing personal items



**Single Chest Pocket with Flap**  
Allows you to quickly and conveniently stow and access personal items

**Contoured Seaming (W's)**  
Provides a closer to body fit and sleek silhouette

**Elastic Hem and Armhole Trim**  
Gives you a secure fit at the waist and maximizes core warmth

## BERGEN SHERPA FLEECE VEST

DLV-1 | DLV-1W

**£75.00** RRP GBP  
**€75.00** RRP EURO

Designed for optimum warmth and comfort in both urban and outdoor environments. This high pile bonded sherpa fleece vest is indispensable on cold weather days. The high-zip collar allows for core temperature regulation and provides a snug, comfortable fit.

### FABRICATION

(Shell) 100% Polyester Sherpa Fleece bonded with 100% Polyester Polar Fleece, 13.27 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 450 gsm (CDN);  
(Shell-Secondary) 100% Polyester, 2.30 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 78gsm (CDN)

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL (Black S-5XL) ; **WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL (Black XS-3XL)

### DECORATION OPTIONS



M'S & W'S: BLACK



M'S & W'S: INDIGO



M'S & W'S: ZINC





# JUNEAU KNIT HOODY

FH-2 | FH-2W

Casual just became serious. From sea to sky to summit, life is built upon layers of experience and memories. The Juneau Knit Hoody is the perfect urban or outdoor mid-layer for those days where winter is more than just a hint in the air. Its ultra-soft sweater-knit fleece, scuba hood and low-profile, zippered hand warmer pockets are the perfect combination of comfort, style, and function. Make your life story the one that keeps them talking.





#### Scuba Hood

For instant wind and weather protection when you need it

#### Sweater Knit Fleece

Delivers optimal comfort and shape retention after washing

#### Zippered Bicep Pocket

Allows you to conveniently safely zip your important valuables

#### Zippered Pockets

Provide secure storage for valuables

#### Audio Port

Connect your device through front pocket



### JUNEAU KNIT HOODY

FH-2 | FH-2W

£100.00 RRP GBP  
€100.00 RRP EURO

#### ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- Rib Cuffs

#### FABRICATION

100% Polyester Two Tone Melange Fleece, 12.98 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 440gsm (CDN)

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL (Graphite S-5XL) ; **WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL

#### DECORATION OPTIONS



M'S & W'S: GRAPHITE



M'S & W'S: DENIM



W'S: SAGE



# ANDORRA JACKET

EQX-1 | EQX-1W

Classically styled, this double knit engineered quilted stripe jacket is a versatile adventurer that is as content on the city streets as it is on a mountain top. The extra high collar allows for core temperature regulation and provides a warm, comfortable fit. The Andorra Jacket features include warm, brushed tricot kanga pockets and hardwearing taslan trim on pocket welts and collar.





**Internal Audio Sleeve**  
Built-in media device pocket and wire management clips

**Protective Trim**  
Trim on pocket welts and collar for extended durability

**Hand Pockets with Brushed Tricot**  
Perform a dual task of warming hands and stowing personal items

## ANDORRA JACKET

EQX-1 | EQX-1W

**£65.00** RRP GBP  
**€65.00** RRP EURO

### ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- Full Internal Storm Flap

### FABRICATION

100% Polyester, 8.85 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 300 gsm (CDN)

### DECORATION OPTIONS

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL (Black S-5XL) ; **WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL

**E** **HT** **LP**



M'S & W'S: BLACK



M'S & W'S: GRAPHITE



M'S & W'S: NAVY



# MISTRAL FLEECE JACKET

TMX-2 | TMX-2W

The Mistral Fleece Jacket features lightweight, single face fleece and H2X-DRY fabric that wicks moisture away from the skin, helping regulate optimum body comfort during high exertion activities. Versatile and functional features mean this piece, with its bold contrast design, will become your 'go-to' lightweight jacket.





**Contoured Collar**  
Provides added comfort  
and flexibility

**H2X DRY**  
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

Draws moisture away  
from the skin, helping  
to maintain optimal  
body comfort

FLEECE & LAYERING  
FLEECE JACKETS & VESTS



**Contoured  
Hem**

Ergonomic  
design that  
provides  
freedom of  
movement  
with a  
fashionably  
tailored fit

**MISTRAL FLEECE JACKET**

TMX-2 | TMX-2W

**£70.00** RRP GBP  
**€75.00** RRP EURO

**ADDITIONAL FEATURES**

- Articulated Shoulders

**FABRICATION**

97% Polyester / 3% Spandex Interlock, 7.82oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA)/265gsm (CDN)

**H2X DRY**  
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

**DECORATION OPTIONS**



**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL (Black S-5XL) ; **WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL



M'S & W'S: BLACK



M'S & W'S: DOLPHIN



M'S & W'S: BRIGHT RED



M'S: AZURE BLUE



M'S: JEWEL GREEN



# TUNDRA SWEATER FLEECE JACKET

NFX-2 | NFX-2W

The perfect mid-layer  
for those chilly days.

The Tundra Sweater  
Fleece Jacket has  
ultra-soft brushed back  
fleece, double layered  
collar with the look of  
wool and the easy care  
of fleece.





**Double Layer Fleece Collar**  
Offers extra protection, comfort and warmth in cool weather

**Chin Saver**  
Provides next to skin and wind protection

**Center Front Zipper**  
For a top to bottom secure fit

**Brushed Tricot Hand Warmer Pockets**  
Soft touch pocket lining adds warmth and comfort



## TUNDRA SWEATER FLEECE JACKET

NFX-2 | NFX-2W

**£60.00** RRP GBP  
**€65.00** RRP EURO

The perfect mid-layer for those chilly days. The Tundra Sweater Fleece Jacket has ultra-soft brushed back fleece, double layered collar with the look of wool and the easy care of fleece.

### FABRICATION

100% Polyester Knit Fleece, 9.0 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 305 gsm (CDN)

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL (Dolphin Heather S-5XL) ; **WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL

### DECORATION OPTIONS



M'S & W'S: DOLPHIN HEATHER



M'S & W'S: KIWI HEATHER



# NOVARRA FULL ZIP JACKET

MXF-1 | MXF-1W

Casual just became serious. From sea to sky to summit, life is built upon layers of experience and memories. The Novarra Jacket is the perfect urban or outdoor mid-layer for those days where winter is more than just a hint in the air. Its ultra-soft ottoman-knit fleece, and low-profile, zippered hand warmer pockets are the perfect combination of comfort, style, and function. Make your life story the one that keeps them talking. Made with Recycled Polyester content for a reduced environmental footprint.







## PURE EARTH BY STORMTECH™

Made from Recycled Polyester for a reduced environmental footprint

**60% RECYCLED POLYESTER**

**Brushed Tricot Lined Collar**  
Offers soft protection, comfort, and warmth in cool weather

**Low-Profile Chin Saver**  
Provides extra next to skin protection

**Articulated Action Shoulders**  
Provides optimal range of motion

**Concealed Zippered Hand Pockets with Brushed Tricot**  
Perform a dual task of warming hands and stowing personal items

**Elastic Hem and Cuff Trim**  
Gives you a secure fit and maximizes core warmth

**Contoured Seaming (W's)**  
Provides a closer to body fit and sleek silhouette



**NEW**

## NOVARRA FULL ZIP JACKET

MXF-1 | MXF-1W

**£60.00** RRP GBP  
**€60.00** RRP EURO

Casual just became serious. From sea to sky to summit, life is built upon layers of experience and memories. The Novarra Jacket is the perfect urban or outdoor mid-layer for those days where winter is more than just a hint in the air. Its ultra-soft ottoman-knit fleece, and low-profile, zippered hand warmer pockets are the perfect combination of comfort, style, and function. Make your life story the one that keeps them talking. Made with Recycled Polyester content for a reduced environmental footprint.

### FABRICATION

60% Recycled Polyester/ 40% Regular Polyester Fleece, 5.16 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) /175gsm (CDN)

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL (Carbon Stripe S-5XL) ; **WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL



### DECORATION OPTIONS



M'S & W'S: CARBON STRIPE



M'S & W'S: CLASSIC BLUE STRIPE



# NOVARRA VEST

MXV-1 | MXV-1W

Life is built upon layers of experience and memories. The Novarra Vest is the perfect urban or outdoor mid-layer for those days where winter is more than just a hint in the air. Its ultra-soft ottoman-knit fleece, and low-profile, zippered hand warmer pockets are the perfect combination of comfort, style, and function. Make your life story the one that keeps them talking. Made with Recycled Polyester content for a reduced environmental footprint.






**PURE EARTH BY STORMTECH™**

Made from Recycled Polyester for a reduced environmental footprint

**60% RECYCLED POLYESTER**

**Brushed Tricot Lined Collar**  
Offers soft protection, comfort, and warmth in cool weather

**Low-Profile Chin Saver**  
Provides extra next to skin protection

**Concealed Zippered Hand Pockets with Brushed Tricot**  
Perform a dual task of warming hands and stowing personal items

**Elastic Hem and Armhole Trim**  
Gives you a secure fit and maximizes core warmth

**Contoured Seaming (W's)**  
Provides a closer to body fit and sleek silhouette



**NEW**

**NOVARRA VEST**

MXV-1 | MXV-1W

**£55.00** RRP GBP  
**€55.00** RRP EURO

Life is built upon layers of experience and memories. The Novarra Vest is the perfect urban or outdoor mid-layer for those days where winter is more than just a hint in the air. Its ultra-soft ottoman-knit fleece, and low-profile, zippered hand warmer pockets are the perfect combination of comfort, style, and function. Make your life story the one that keeps them talking. Made with Recycled Polyester content for a reduced environmental footprint.

**FABRICATION**

60% Recycled Polyester/ 40% Regular Polyester Fleece, 516 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) /175gsm (CDN)

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL (Carbon Stripe S-5XL) ; **WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL


**DECORATION OPTIONS**


M'S & W'S: CARBON STRIPE



M'S & W'S: CLASSIC BLUE STRIPE



# SHASTA TECH FLEECE 1/4 ZIP

FPL-1 | FPL-1W

Reach the summit at work or play. This lightweight polar fleece layer delivers comfort and warmth on cold days. Classically styled, this pullover is a versatile adventurer that is as content on the city streets as it is on a mountain top. The quarter-zip high collar allows for core temperature regulation and provides a cozy, comfortable fit. So, now all that's left to do is to warm your hands inside the brushed tricot kanga pocket and radiate a smile of contentment to the world.





**Anti-Pill Polyester  
Polar Fleece**  
Provides optimal  
warmth and  
garment durability

**¼ Zip with High Collar**  
Adjust to shut out the cold  
or allow heat to escape

**Kanga  
Pocket with  
Brushed  
Tricot**  
For stowing  
personal  
items and  
keeping  
hands warm



## SHASTA TECH FLEECE 1/4 ZIP

FPL-1 | FPL-1W

**£50.00** RRP GBP  
**€50.00** RRP EURO

Reach the summit at work or play. This lightweight polar fleece layer delivers comfort and warmth on cold days. Classically styled, this pullover is a versatile adventurer that is as content on the city streets as it is on a mountain top. The quarter-zip high collar allows for core temperature regulation and provides a cozy, comfortable fit. So, now all that's left to do is to warm your hands inside the brushed tricot kanga pocket and radiate a smile of contentment to the world.

### FABRICATION

(Shell) 100% Polyester Fleece, 6.93 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 235gsm (CDN);  
(Shell-Secondary) 100% Polyester Pongee, 2.30 oz/y<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 78gsm (CDN)

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL (Black S-5XL) ; **WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL

### DECORATION OPTIONS



M'S & W'S: BLACK



M'S & W'S: NAVY



M'S & W'S: GRAPHITE/BLACK



**REACTOR**  
**FLEECE SHELL**

SX-4



**IMPACT MICROFLEECE**  
**JACKET**

MX-2W



**IMPACT MICROFLEECE**  
**JACKET**

MX-2





## REACTOR FLEECE SHELL

SX-4 | SX-4W

£55.00  
€55.00

RRP GBP  
RRP EURO

Lightweight, anti-pill polar fleece jacket features a chin saver and brushed tricot zippered pockets for added comfort. Contrast cover stitching provides a bold accent combined with sleek styling.

### FABRICATION

100% Polyester Fleece, 6.93 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 235gsm (CDN)

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL (Black S-5XL) ;

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL

### DECORATION OPTIONS



#### Contrast Cover Stitch Detail

Provides a bold  
accent combined  
with sleek styling



M'S & W'S: BLACK



W'S: GRANITE  
(AVAILABLE IN M'S)

#### Chin Saver

Provides next to skin  
and wind protection

#### Anti-Pill Polyester Polar Fleece

For easy care and  
maximum core  
warmth



M'S: NAVY  
(AVAILABLE IN W'S)

#### Chin Saver

Provides extra next to  
skin and wind protection



M'S: BLACK/CARBON

W'S: BLACK/CARBON

## IMPACT MICROFLEECE JACKET

MX-2 | MX-2W

£50.00  
€50.00

RRP GBP  
RRP EURO

Layering has pioneered the way for lightweight yet functional fleeces, like this anti-pill polar fleece with center front zipper and chin saver. Brushed tricot lined pockets add luxury, while invisible zippers ensure uninterrupted design lines.

### FABRICATION

100% Polyester Fleece, 5.6oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA)/190gsm (CDN)

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-5XL ; **WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-3XL

### DECORATION OPTIONS





## FLEECE & LAYERING

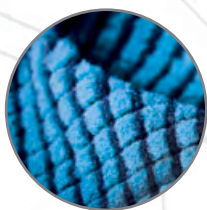
# LIGHTWEIGHT LAYERING

Studio or ski hill - layering works and lets you adjust to the environment. It's simple; add a layer for warmth and peel one off to cool down. STORMTECH's collection of performance active layering allows you to adjust with the season, so you can perform at your best.

**H2XDRY**  
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT







**Grid Back Fleece**  
Offers superior thermal properties while allowing for excellent airflow and breathability

**H2XDRY**  
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort

FLEECE & LAYERING  
LIGHTWEIGHT LAYERING



### BASE THERMAL 1/4 ZIP

HTZ-1 | HTZ-1W

£59.00 RRP GBP  
€59.00 RRP EURO

Base camp of layering. Streamlined base layer with H2X-DRY® moisture management technology that wicks moisture away from the skin. The Base Thermal 1/4 Zip features a grid back fleece which offers superior thermal properties, while allowing for excellent airflow and breathability.

#### FABRICATION

95% Polyester, 5% Spandex with Drop Needle Double Knit Fleece, 7.08oz/yd² (USA)/240gsm (CDN)

**H2XDRY**  
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

#### DECORATION OPTIONS



**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL (Dolphin S-5XL) ; **WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL



M'S & W'S: DOLPHIN



M'S & W'S: OCEAN



M'S & W'S: EARTH



# TREELINE PERFORMANCE 1/4 ZIP PULLOVER

HTZ-2 | HTZ-2W

Streamlined silhouette base layer with H2X-DRY® moisture management technology and environmentally sustainable 44% Recycled Polyester that wicks moisture away from the skin. The Treeline Performance 1/4 Zip Pullover features a brushed back fleece which offers superior thermal properties, while allowing for excellent breathability. Chin saver provides extra next to skin comfort.







## PURE EARTH BY STORMTECH™

Made from Recycled Polyester for a reduced environmental footprint

**44% RECYCLED POLYESTER**



Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort

### Flatlock Seams

Provide chafe-free smooth comfort during any activity

### Chin Saver

Provides extra next to skin and wind protection

### Articulated Action Shoulders

Provide optimal range of motion

### 1/4 Zip

Adjust to shut out the cold or allow heat to escape

### Contour Side Panels

Provide a flattering and comfortable fit

## TREELINE PERFORMANCE 1/4 ZIP PULLOVER

HTZ-2 | HTZ-2W

£63.00

RRP GBP

€63.00

RRP EURO

Streamlined silhouette base layer with H2X-DRY® moisture management technology and environmentally sustainable 44% Recycled Polyester that wicks moisture away from the skin. The Treeline Performance 1/4 Zip Pullover features a brushed back fleece which offers superior thermal properties, while allowing for excellent breathability. Chin saver provides extra next to skin comfort.

### FABRICATION

88% Polyester (44% Recycled/44% Regular)/12% Spandex,  
7.96 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 270gsm (CDN)

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL (Black Heather S-5XL) ; **WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL



M'S & W'S: BLACK HEATHER



M'S & W'S: DARK NAVY HEATHER

**H2X DRY**  
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT



### DECORATION OPTIONS





# MILANO 1/4 ZIP PULLOVER

HXR-1 | HXR-1W

This lightweight stretch layer delivers comfort and warmth on cold days. Classically styled, Milano 1/4 zip pullover is a versatile adventurer that is as content on the city streets as it is on a mountain top. The 1/4 zip high collar allows for core temperature regulation and provides a cozy, comfortable fit. Articulated action shoulders provide unrestricted range of movement. Made with Recycled Polyester content for a reduced environmental footprint.







### PURE EARTH BY STORMTECH™

Made from Recycled Polyester for a reduced environmental footprint

**46% RECYCLED POLYESTER**



Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort



Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays

### Flatlock Seams

Provides chafe-free smooth comfort during any activity

### 1/4 Zip Front

Adjust to shut out the cold or allow heat to escape

### Chin Saver

Provides extra next to skin and wind protection

### Articulated Action Shoulders

Provides optimal range of motion

### Contour Side Panels

Provide a flattering and comfortable fit

FLEECE & LAYERING  
LIGHTWEIGHT LAYERING



**NEW**

## MILANO 1/4 ZIP PULLOVER

HXR-1 | HXR-1W

**£55.00**

RRP GBP

**€55.00**

RRP EURO

This lightweight stretch layer delivers comfort and warmth on cold days. Classically styled, Milano 1/4 zip pullover is a versatile adventurer that is as content on the city streets as it is on a mountain top. The 1/4 zip high collar allows for core temperature regulation and provides a cozy, comfortable fit. Articulated action shoulders provide unrestricted range of movement. Made with Recycled Polyester content for a reduced environmental footprint.

### FABRICATION

46% Recycled Polyester/45% Regular Polyester/ 9% Elastane,  
6.55 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) /222gsm (CDN)

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL (Charcoal Heather & Black S-5XL);

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL (Charcoal Heather & Black XS-3XL)

**H2X DRY**  
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT



### DECORATION OPTIONS



M'S & W'S: BLACK



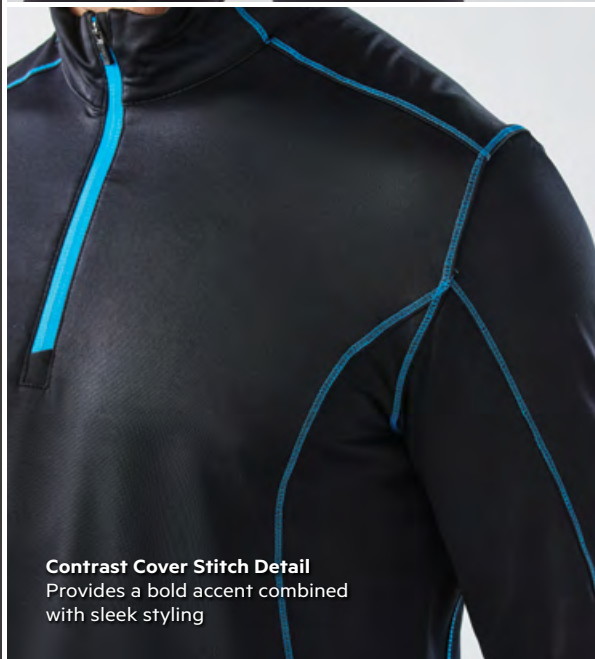
M'S & W'S: CHARCOAL HEATHER



M'S & W'S: CLASSIC BLUE  
HEATHER



**PULSE**  
**FLEECE PULLOVER**  
TFW-1 | TFW-1W



**Contrast Cover Stitch Detail**  
Provides a bold accent combined  
with sleek styling





**Chin Saver**  
Provides next to skin and  
wind protection

**Thumb Holes  
(W's)**  
Keep your  
sleeves  
extended and  
your hands  
warm. Makes  
layering easy.

## PULSE FLEECE PULLOVER

TFW-1 | TFW-1W

**£45.00** RRP GBP  
**€45.00** RRP EURO

Streamlined base layer features H2X-DRY® fabric that wicks moisture away from the skin, helping regulate optimum body comfort during high exertion activities. This 1/4-zip contours the body, while contrast seam and zip makes you stand out of the crowd. The perfect thermal base layer for a multi-layer system.

### FABRICATION

92% Polyester, 8% Spandex Single Jersey, 5.90oz/yd² (USA)/200gsm (CDN)

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL (Black/Carbon S-5XL) ; **WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL

**H2XDRY**  
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

### DECORATION OPTIONS



M'S & W'S: BLACK/CARBON



M'S & W'S: BLACK/ELECTRIC BLUE



M'S & W'S: BLACK/BRIGHT RED



M'S & W'S: BLACK/KIWI



M'S & W'S: NAVY/CARBON



**AUGUSTA**  
**1/4 ZIP LONG SLEEVE**  
QT-1 | QT-1W



**Reverse Coil Front 1/4 Zipper**  
For clean styling and adjustability



**H2X DRY**  
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

Draws moisture away  
from the skin, helping  
to maintain optimal  
body comfort

**Reverse Coil Front 1/4 Zipper**  
For clean styling and  
adjustability

FLEECE & LAYERING  
LIGHTWEIGHT LAYERING

## AUGUSTA 1/4 ZIP LONG SLEEVE

QT-1 | QT-1W

**£45.00** RRP GBP  
**€45.00** RRP EURO

Base layer solution with H2X-DRY® moisture management technology that wicks moisture away from the skin and helps regulate optimum body comfort during high exertion activities. The perfect thermal base layer for a multi-layer system.

### FABRICATION

92% Polyester/ 8% Spandex, 6.19 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 210gsm (CDN)

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-5XL ; **WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-3XL

**H2X DRY**  
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

### DECORATION OPTIONS



M'S & W'S: BLACK



M'S & W'S: GRAPHITE



M'S & W'S: NAVY



# DOCKYARD 1/4 ZIP PULLOVER

VQX-1 | VQX-1W

High efficiency  
base layer  
features  
H2X-DRY®  
fabric treated  
with Polygiene®  
Freshness  
technology to  
control odor; wear  
more, wash less.  
Fabricated to wick  
moisture away  
from the skin,  
helping regulate  
optimum body  
comfort during  
high exertion  
activities. This  
1/4-zip pullover is  
the perfect base  
layer for a multi-  
layer system  
and offers a UPF  
Rating 50+ to  
protect the skin  
from the sun's  
rays.





**1/4 Zip with Chin Saver**  
Adjust to shut out the cold or allow heat to escape

**H2X DRY**  
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT  
Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort

**Contoured Seaming (W's)**  
Provides a closer to body fit and sleek silhouette

**Dropped Back with Hem Side Slits**  
At the bottom of side seams add fashion detail, comfort and ease of movement

**Single Chest Pocket (M'S)**  
Allow you to conveniently stow and access personal items quickly



**POLYGIENE®**  
FRESHNESS

**POLYGIENE® FRESHNESS**  
Prevents the growth of odor causing bacteria. Wear more, wash less

**UPF 50+ UV SUN PROTECTION**

Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays

## DOCKYARD 1/4 ZIP PULLOVER

VQX-1 | VQX-1W

**£40.00** RRP GBP  
**€40.00** RRP EURO

### ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- Double Needle Topstitching

### FABRICATION

100% Polyester Double Pique, 5.13 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 174gsm (CDN)

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-5XL ; **WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL

**H2X DRY**  
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT



**POLYGIENE®**  
FRESHNESS

### DECORATION OPTIONS



M'S & W'S: BLACK



M'S & W'S: DOLPHIN HEATHER



M'S & W'S: NAVY HEATHER



# Performance Hoodies

Whether it's a trip to the gym, a night on the town, or a hike to your favorite waterfall; a hoody is that good-natured companion that makes everything better. Effortlessly stylish, this staple has become a wardrobe essential. STORMTECH offers one of the finest collections of highly technical, form-fitting performance and comfy cotton hoodies, so you're sure to have a friend for every walk of life.

**H2XDRY**  
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT









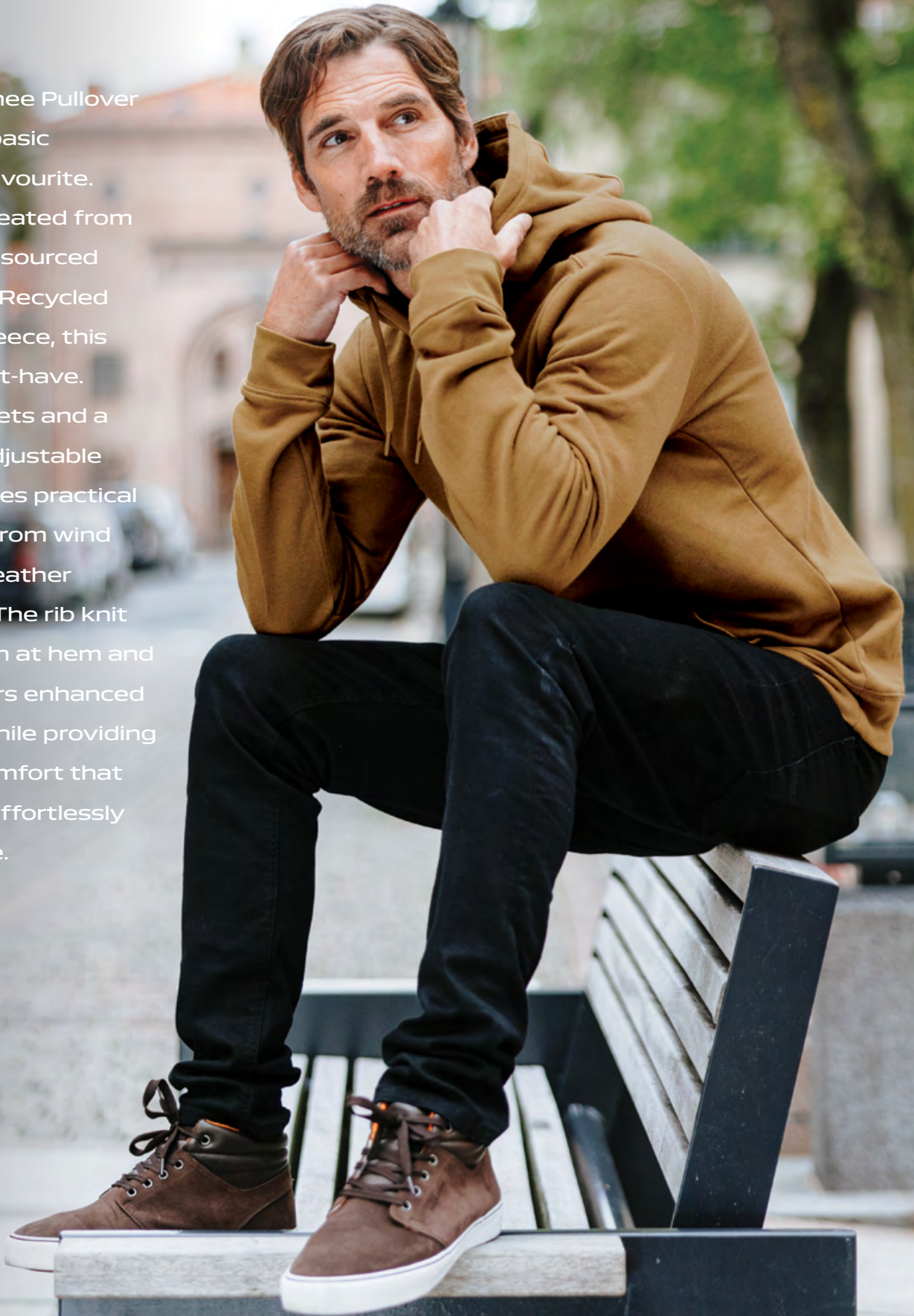
# MONASHEE PULLOVER HOODY

TWX-3

The Monashee Pullover Hoody is a basic wardrobe favourite.

Mindfully created from sustainably sourced Cotton and Recycled Polyester fleece, this is a Fall must-have.

Kanga pockets and a drawcord adjustable hood provides practical protection from wind and crisp weather conditions. The rib knit construction at hem and cuffs delivers enhanced durability while providing lounging comfort that exudes an effortlessly trendy edge.







# PURE EARTH BY STORMTECH™

Made from Recycled Polyester and BCI Sourced Cotton for a reduced environmental footprint

**59% BCI COTTON/  
41% RECYCLED POLYESTER**



Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays

**3-Piece Hood with Adjustable Drawcord**  
Provides maximum weather protection

**Double-Topstitching**  
For added strength and visual appeal

**1x1 Rib Knit Cuffs and Hem**  
Rib knit construction provides enhanced durability and comfort

**Kanga Pockets**  
For casual comfort and keeping your hands warm

**Color Matched Trim**  
Subtle tone on tone color palette

## MONASHEE PULLOVER HOODY

TWX-3

**£70.00** RRP GBP  
**€75.00** RRP EURO

The Monashee Pullover Hoody is a basic wardrobe favourite. Mindfully created from sustainably sourced Cotton and Recycled Polyester fleece, this is a Fall must-have. Kanga pockets and a drawcord adjustable hood provides practical protection from wind and crisp weather conditions. The rib knit construction at hem and cuffs delivers enhanced durability while providing lounging comfort that exudes an effortlessly trendy edge.

### FABRICATION

59% BCI Cotton/41% Recycled Polyester Fleece, 7.28 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 247gsm (CDN)

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL (Black, Navy, Charcoal Heather, Granite Heather S-5XL)



### DECORATION OPTIONS



BLACK

CHARCOAL  
HEATHER

GRANITE  
HEATHER

NAVY

DENIM  
HEATHER

MOSS  
HEATHER

MINERAL

TAUPE

OATMEAL  
HEATHER



# MONASHEE FLEECE FULL ZIP HOODY

TWX-2

Go with the flow in the casual comfort of the Monashee Fleece Full Zip Hoody. Cradle your hands in the warmth of the kangaroo pockets, draw in the adjustable hood on chilly days, or evict brisk conditions with the quick adaption full front zipper. The rib hem and cuffs complete the fashion-forward look of this environmentally considerate hoody.







#### PURE EARTH BY STORMTECH™

Made from Recycled Polyester and BCI Sourced Cotton for a reduced environmental footprint

**59% BCI COTTON/  
41% RECYCLED  
POLYESTER**

**Full Zipper Front**  
For easy wearing

**Color Matched Trim**  
Subtle tone on tone  
color palette

**1x1 Rib Knit Cuffs  
and Hem**  
Rib knit  
construction  
provides enhanced  
durability and  
comfort

**3-Piece Hood with Adjustable  
Drawcord**  
Adjust the fit of the hood for  
maximum warmth in cool weather

**Double-Top stitching**  
For added strength  
and durability

**UPF 50+  
UV SUN  
PROTECTION**

Technology that  
protects the skin  
from the sun's rays

**Kanga Pockets**  
For casual comfort  
and keeping your  
hands warm



### MONASHEE FLEECE FULL ZIP HOODY

TWX-2

**£75.00** RRP GBP  
**€80.00** RRP EURO

Go with the flow in the casual comfort of the Monashee Fleece Full Zip Hoody. Cradle your hands in the warmth of the kanga pockets, draw in the adjustable hood on chilly days, or evict brisk conditions with the quick adaption full front zipper. The rib hem and cuffs complete the fashion-forward look of this environmentally considerate hoody.

#### FABRICATION

59% BCI Cotton/41% Recycled Polyester Fleece, 7.28 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 247gsm (CDN)

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL (Black, Navy, Charcoal Heather & Granite Heather S-5XL)



#### DECORATION OPTIONS



BLACK

CHARCOAL  
HEATHER

GRANITE  
HEATHER

NAVY

DENIM  
HEATHER

MOSS  
HEATHER

MINERAL

TAUPE

OATMEAL HEATHER



# DOLOMITE FLEECE HOODY

CNX-1 | CNX-1W

The Dolomite Fleece Hoody is a Fall essential. It's your easy-to-carry, on-hand warmth for unexpected cold snaps. Cut out the chill by adjusting the attached hood drawcord. Hand warmer pockets keep hands toasty and the sleek look is completed with 2x2 rib knit cuffs and hem for enhanced durability.





**Zippered Chest Pocket (M's)**  
Protects your valuables safely and securely with easy access

**Heavy Duty 11.8 oz Brushed Cotton Polyester Fleece**

**Heavy Duty 2x2 Rib Knit Cuffs and Hem**  
Rib knit construction provides enhanced durability and comfort

**Reinforced Drawcord Grommets**  
For long-lasting durability

**Adjustable 3-Piece Hood with Rib Knit Trim**  
Adjust the fit of the hood for maximum warmth in cool weather

**Chin Saver**  
Provides next to skin and wind protection

**Heavy Gauge Zipper with Metal Finish**  
For a top to bottom secure fit

**Articulated Elbows**  
Provide optimal range of motion

**Hand Warmer Pockets**  
Keeps your hands warm and dry

## DOLOMITE FLEECE HOODY

CNX-1 | CNX-1W

**£100.00** RRP GBP  
**€110.00** RRP EURO

The Dolomite Fleece Hoody is a Fall essential. It's your easy-to-carry, on-hand warmth for unexpected cold snaps. Cut out the chill by adjusting the attached hood drawcord. Hand warmer pockets keep hands toasty and the sleek look is completed with 2x2 rib knit cuffs and hem for enhanced durability.

### FABRICATION

76% Cotton/24% Polyester Fleece, 11.80 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 400gsm (CDN)

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL (Black & Dolphin S-5XL) ;  
**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL (Black & Dolphin XS-3XL)

### DECORATION OPTIONS

(E) (HT) (LP)



M'S & W'S: BLACK



M'S & W'S: DOLPHIN



M'S & W'S: NAVY



# DOCKYARD PERFORMANCE FULL ZIP HOODY

CFZ-6 | CFZ-6W

Enjoy all day  
comfort and warmth  
with this classic,  
athletic-inspired  
performance hoody  
that features an  
ultra-soft cotton-  
poly blend treated  
with Polygiene®  
Freshness  
technology to  
control odor; wear  
more, wash less.  
A full-zip front  
with zippered welt  
pockets for keeping  
your hands warm,  
and ribbed cuffs and  
hem for premium  
design detailing.  
Adjustable hood  
with drawcord  
provides weather  
protection.







**POLYGIENE®**

FRESHNESS

**POLYGIENE®  
FRESHNESS**

Prevents the growth of odor causing bacteria. Wear more, wash less

**Adjustable Hood with Drawcord**  
Provides weather protection

**Center Front Zipper**  
For a top to bottom secure fit

**1x1 Rib Knit Cuffs and Hem**  
Rib knit construction provides enhanced durability and comfort

**H2X DRY**  
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort

**On Seam Zippered Hand Pockets**  
For stowing personal items and keeping hands warm

## DOCKYARD PERFORMANCE FULL ZIP HOODY

CFZ-6 | CFZ-6W

**£80.00** RRP GBP  
**€80.00** RRP EURO

Enjoy all day comfort and warmth with this classic, athletic-inspired performance hoody that features an ultra-soft cotton-poly blend treated with Polygiene® Freshness technology to control odor; wear more, wash less. A full-zip front with zippered welt pockets for keeping your hands warm, and ribbed cuffs and hem for premium design detailing. Adjustable hood with drawcord provides weather protection.

### FABRICATION

(Shell) 47% Polyester/47% Cotton/6% Spandex, 8.85 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 300gsm (CDN);  
(Lining) 60% Cotton/40% Polyester

**MEN'S SIZING: S-5XL ; WOMEN'S SIZING: XS-3XL**

**H2X DRY**  
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT



**POLYGIENE®**  
FRESHNESS

### DECORATION OPTIONS



M'S & W'S: BLACK



M'S & W'S: DOLPHIN



# DOCKYARD PERFORMANCE HOODY

CFH-3 | CFH-3W

Built with cotton-rich performance fabric treated with Polygiene® Freshness technology to control odor; wear more, wash less. The Dockyard Performance Hoody allows for easy movement and maintains a smooth silhouette in any position. A perfect fit for work or play, the ribbed cuffs and hem provide ultimate comfort. Adjustable hood with drawcord provides weather protection.







**POLYGIENE®**

FRESHNESS

**POLYGIENE®  
FRESHNESS**

Prevents the growth of odor causing bacteria. Wear more, wash less

**H2XDRY**  
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort

**On-Seam Hand Pockets**

For stowing personal items and keeping hands warm

**Adjustable Hood with Drawcord**  
Provides weather protection

**Articulated Action Elbows**  
Provide optimal range of motion

**1x1 Rib Knit Cuffs and Hem**  
Rib knit construction provides enhanced durability and comfort



## DOCKYARD PERFORMANCE HOODY

CFH-3 | CFH-3W

**£75.00** RRP GBP  
**€80.00** RRP EURO

Built with cotton-rich performance fabric treated with Polygiene® Freshness technology to control odor; wear more, wash less. The Dockyard Performance Hoody allows for easy movement and maintains a smooth silhouette in any position. A perfect fit for work or play, the ribbed cuffs and hem provide ultimate comfort. Adjustable hood with drawcord provides weather protection.

### FABRICATION

(Shell) 47% Polyester/47% Cotton/6% Spandex, 8.85 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 300gsm (CDN);  
(Lining) 60% Cotton/40% Polyester

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-5XL ; **WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL

**H2XDRY**  
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT



**POLYGIENE®**  
FRESHNESS

### DECORATION OPTIONS



M'S & W'S: BLACK



M'S & W'S: DOLPHIN



# LOGAN PERFORMANCE HOODY

FH-3 | FH-3W

Do more of what works for you, and your Logan Performance Hoody will do the same. Built with a premium quality polyester outer layer bonded to sherpa fleece, this hoody doesn't drop its guard when the temperature suddenly dips. The premium fabric is continually working to keep you comfortable, while the fully lined scuba hood and adjustable hem work hard at heat retention. Put your comfort in the right hands.





**Outer Layer Bonded to Sherpa Fleece**  
Provides added warmth and next to skin comfort

**Full Coverage Lined Hood**  
For instant wind and weather protection when you need it

**H2X DRY**  
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT  
Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort

**Zippered Pockets**  
Provide secure storage for valuables



## LOGAN PERFORMANCE HOODY

FH-3 | FH-3W

**£80.00** RRP GBP  
**€90.00** RRP EURO

### ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- Adjustable Hem
- Internal Audio Sleeve
- Adjustable Hood
- Audio Port

### FABRICATION

100% Polyester Jersey bonded with 100% Polyester Sherpa Fleece, 10.18 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 345gsm (CDN)



+5°C TO -10°C  
41°F TO 14°F

### DECORATION OPTIONS



**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL (Black S-5XL) ; **WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL



M'S & W'S: BLACK



M'S & W'S: BLACK/AZURE BLUE



M'S & W'S: BLACK/BRIGHT RED



W'S: NAVY



# REFLEX HOODY

TCX-1 | TCX-1W

Urban athletic design with technical features, perfect for pre or post workout.

The Reflex Hoody includes performance inspired H2X-DRY® fabric that wicks moisture away from the skin to help regulate optimal body temperature.

A high-density print provides a framed, technical style aesthetic.





**H2X DRY**  
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort

**Scuba Hood**

For instant wind and weather protection when you need it

**Kanga Pockets**

For stowing personal items and keeping your hands warm



## REFLEX HOODY

TCX-1 | TCX-1W

£70.00

RRP GBP

€75.00

RRP EURO

Urban athletic design with technical features, perfect for pre or post workout. The Reflex Hoody includes performance inspired H2X-DRY® fabric that wicks moisture away from the skin to help regulate optimal body temperature. A high-density print provides a framed, technical style aesthetic.

### FABRICATION

66% Cotton, 34% Polyester, 8.08oz./yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 274gsm (CDN)

**H2X DRY**  
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

### DECORATION OPTIONS



**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL (Black S-5XL) ; **WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL



M'S & W'S: BLACK



M'S & W'S: DOLPHIN



M'S & W'S: JEWEL GREEN



M'S & W'S: AZURE BLUE



## OMEGA ZIP HOODY

CFZ-5 | CFZ-5W

Classic, athletic-inspired performance hoody features ultra-soft cotton-poly blend fabric, a full-zip front with welts, kanga pockets for keeping your hands warm, and ribbed cuffs and hem for premium design detailing.



**Attached Hood with Adjustable Drawcord**  
Allows you to adjust the fit of the hood for maximum warmth in cool weather



**Rib Cuffs and Hem**  
Help block unwanted cold from entering the garment

### OMEGA ZIP HOODY

CFZ-5 | CFZ-5W

**£70.00** RRP GBP  
**€70.00** RRP EURO

#### ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- Kanga Pockets
- Full Center Front Zipper with Welts

#### FABRICATION

70% Cotton/30% Polyester Fleece, 11.80 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 400gsm (CDN)

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL (Black, Black/Carbon S-5XL) ;  
**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL (Black, Black/Carbon XS-3XL)

#### DECORATION OPTIONS



M'S & W'S:  
BLACK

M'S & W'S:  
CARBON

M'S & W'S:  
NAVY

M'S & W'S:  
BLACK/CARBON

M'S & W'S: BLACK/  
BRIGHT RED



## METRO FULL ZIP HOODY

CFZ-3

Built with high density 400 gram fleece with ultra-soft brushed back, this full-zip hoody features contrast color zippers and textured, ribbed underarm and side body panels for incredible comfort.



**Zippered Chest Pocket**  
Protects your valuables safely and securely with easy access

**Extra-wide Drawcords**  
To secure the hood in place

**Attached Hood**  
For instant wind and weather protection when you need it

## METRO FULL ZIP HOODY

CFZ-3

**£75.00** RRP GBP  
**€80.00** RRP EURO

### ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- Tonal Cover Stitching
- Heavy Gauge Vislon Zipper
- 2X2 Rib Knit Cuffs and Hem

### FABRICATION

(Solid) 70% Cotton/30% Polyester Fleece, 11.8 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 400gsm (CDN); (Melange) 55% Cotton/45% Polyester Fleece, 11.8 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 400gsm (CDN); (Lining) 100% Cotton

**MEN'S SIZING: S-3XL**

### DECORATION OPTIONS

**E** **HT** **SP** **LP**



M'S: BLACK/GRANITE



M'S: CARBON HEATHER/BLACK



M'S: BLACK/RED



# HALIFAX HOODY

SFZ-3 | SFZ-3W

Technical, water-repellent urban athletic design with technical features. Featuring PFC-Free water repellent finish to repel water, The Halifax Hoody doubles as a lightweight outer garment for a run in cool weather, or as an urban casual layering piece.



SFZ-3W (WOMEN'S)







Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

**Kanga Pockets (M's)**  
For stowing personal items and keeping hands warm

**Articulated Action Shoulders**  
Provide optimal range of motion

**On-Seam Pockets (W's)**  
For stowing personal items and keeping hands warm



## HALIFAX HOODY

SFZ-3 | SFZ-3W

**£65.00** RRP GBP  
**€70.00** RRP EURO

Technical, water-repellent urban athletic design with technical features. Featuring PFC-Free water repellent finish to repel water, The Halifax Hoody doubles as a lightweight outer garment for a run in cool weather, or as an urban casual layering piece.

### FABRICATION

100% Polyester, 5.46oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 185gsm (CDN)



### DECORATION OPTIONS



M'S & W'S: BLACK



M'S & W'S: GREY MELANGE



# MONTEBELLO THERMAL 1/4 ZIP PULLOVER

KXP-1 | KXP-1W

Regardless of the season, layering works. It's simple; add a layer for warmth and peel one off to cool down. The Montebello Zip Pullover with full coverage collar maintains a dry, comfortable environment, while the contoured style lines add aesthetic charm to its functionality. This is layering dexterity at its best.





**Brushed Tricot Lined Collar**  
Offers soft protection, comfort and warmth in cool weather

**Articulated Action Shoulders (W's)**  
Provide optimal range of motion

**1/4 Zip with External Stormflap**  
Adjust to shut out the cold or allow heat to escape

**Contoured Seaming (W's)**  
Provides a closer to body fit and sleek silhouette

**Chest Pocket with Snap (M's)**  
Allow you to conveniently stow and access personal items quickly

**Zippered Hand Pockets with Brushed Tricot**  
Perform a dual task of warming hands and stowing personal items



## MONTABELLO THERMAL 1/4 ZIP PULLOVER

KXP-1 | KXP-1W

**£65.00** RRP GBP  
**€70.00** RRP EURO

Regardless of the season, layering works. It's simple; add a layer for warmth and peel one off to cool down. The Montebello Zip Pullover with full coverage collar maintains a dry, comfortable environment, while the contoured style lines add aesthetic charm to its functionality. This is layering dexterity at its best.

### FABRICATION

(Shell - Solid) 100% Polyester, 8.85 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 300 gsm (CDN);  
(Shell - Heather) 60% Cotton/40% Polyester, 8.85 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 300 gsm (CDN)

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL (Dark Charcoal Heather S-5XL) ;  
**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL (Dark Charcoal Heather XS-3XL)

### DECORATION OPTIONS



M'S & W'S:  
DARK CHARCOAL HEATHER



M'S & W'S: STEEL BLUE



M'S & W'S: ASH HEATHER





# MONASHEE COWL NECK PULLOVER

TWX-5W

Layering styles adapt to the season, the Monashee Pullover with full coverage collar maintains a comfortable environment and adds aesthetic charm to its functionality. This is layering dexterity at its best. Made from Recycled Polyester and sustainably sourced BCI Cotton for a reduced environmental footprint.







## PURE EARTH BY STORMTECH™

Made from Recycled Polyester and BCI Sourced Cotton for a reduced environmental footprint

**59% BCI COTTON/  
41% RECYCLED  
POLYESTER**

### Set-in Sleeves (M's)

Provides optimal range of motion and a more fitted silhouette at the shoulder

### LIV SUN PROTECTION

Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays

### 1x1 Rib Knit Cuffs and Hem

Rib knit construction provides enhanced durability and comfort

**1/4 Zip Front (M's)**  
Adjust to shut out the cold or allow heat to escape

**Oversized Mock Neck Collar (W's)**  
Designed for style, comfort, and extra warmth

**Raglan Sleeves (W's)**  
Eliminates the shoulder seam and allows unrestricted motion in all directions

**Contoured Seaming (W's)**  
Provides a closer to body fit and sleek silhouette

**On-Seam Hand Warmer Pockets (W's)**  
Keep your hands warm and dry

**Dropped Back with Hem Side Slits (W's)**  
Provides additional warmth and protection

**NEW**

## MONASHEE 1/4 ZIP PULLOVER TWX-5

£70.00 RRP GBP

## MONASHEE COWL NECK PULLOVER TWX-5W

£70.00 RRP EURO

Adjust on the go. Layering styles adapt to the season, the Monashee Pullover with full coverage collar maintains a comfortable environment and adds aesthetic charm to its functionality. This is layering dexterity at its best. Made from Recycled Polyester and sustainably sourced BCI Cotton for a reduced environmental footprint.

### FABRICATION

59% BCI Cotton/41% Recycled Polyester Fleece, 728 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 247gsm (CDN)

**MEN'S SIZING: S-5XL ; WOMEN'S SIZING: XS-2XL**



### DECORATION OPTIONS



M'S: BLACK



M'S: GRANITE HEATHER



W'S: BLACK



W'S: GRANITE HEATHER





# MONASHEE FLEECE CREW NECK

TWX-1

The efficient simplicity of the Monashee Fleece Crew Neck makes it a versatile style contender at work or play. Raglan sleeves eliminate the shoulder seam, delivering unrestricted movement and a feel-good fit. The 1x1 rib crew neck collar, cuffs, and hem ensure outstanding durability, resulting in a sustainably sourced crew neck you can enjoy for years to come.





**1x1 Rib Crew Neck Collar**  
Rib knit construction provides enhanced durability and comfort

**Double-Top stitching**  
For added strength and durability

**Raglan Sleeves**  
Eliminate the shoulder seam and allows unrestricted motion in all directions



**PURE EARTH BY STORMTECH™**

Made from Recycled Polyester and BCI Sourced Cotton for a reduced environmental footprint

**59% BCI COTTON/  
41% RECYCLED  
POLYESTER**

**UPF 50+ UV SUN PROTECTION**

Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays

**1x1 Rib Cuffs and Hem**  
Rib knit construction provides enhanced durability and comfort



**MONASHEE FLEECE CREW NECK**

TWX-1

**£55.00** RRP GBP  
**€60.00** RRP EURO

The efficient simplicity of the Monashee Fleece Crew Neck makes it a versatile style contender at work or play. Raglan sleeves eliminate the shoulder seam, delivering unrestricted movement and a feel-good fit. The 1x1 rib crew neck collar, cuffs, and hem ensure outstanding durability, resulting in a sustainably sourced crew neck you can enjoy for years to come.

**FABRICATION**

59% BCI Cotton/41% Recycled Polyester Fleece, 7.28 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 247gsm (CDN)

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL (Black, Navy, Charcoal Heather & Granite Heather S-5XL)



**DECORATION OPTIONS**



BLACK CHARCOAL HEATHER GRANITE HEATHER NAVY DENIM HEATHER MINERAL TAUPE OATMEAL HEATHER



# YUKON CREW PULLOVER

CFW-1 | CFW-1W

Featuring  
hardwearing,  
cotton-rich  
performance  
fleece, the Yukon  
Crew allows for  
easy movement,  
and maintains  
a smooth  
silhouette in  
any position. A  
perfect fit for  
work or play, the  
ribbed hemband  
and cuffs provide  
ultimate comfort.





**2x2 Rib Crew Neck Collar**  
Rib knit construction provides enhanced comfort, fit and durability

**Ribbed V-Stitch Styling**  
Creates texture and functional classic fashion styling

**2x2 Cuff and Hem**  
Rib knit construction provides enhanced comfort, fit and durability



## YUKON CREW PULLOVER

CFW-1 | CFW-1W

**£53.00** RRP GBP  
**€55.00** RRP EURO

Featuring hardwearing, cotton-rich performance fleece, the Yukon Crew allows for easy movement, and maintains a smooth silhouette in any position. A perfect fit for work or play, the ribbed hemband and cuffs provide ultimate comfort.

### FABRICATION

70% Cotton/ 30% Polyester, 11.8oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA)/ 400gsm (CDN)

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL (Black, Carbon Heather S-5XL) ;

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL

### DECORATION OPTIONS



M'S & W'S: BLACK



M'S & W'S: CARBON HEATHER



M'S & W'S: PEAT



# STORMTECH

## Polos & Tees

---

Polos that work as hard as you do. As one of the most in-demand and versatile wardrobe items, they are that essential addition you just can't live without. Whether you require high-tech performance with moisture management technology, industrial strength fabrics, or casual day-to-day attire, our on-trend range of Polos and Tees exude quality, style and a keen eye for fashion.

TECHNICAL PERFORMANCE POLOS.....	P. 206-213
ACTIVE PRINT POLOS .....	P. 214-219
POLO ESSENTIALS COLLECTION.....	P. 220-227
URBAN CASUAL COLLECTION.....	P. 228-241
PREMIUM TEE COLLECTION.....	P. 242-261
PERFORMANCE TEE COLLECTION .....	P. 262-267

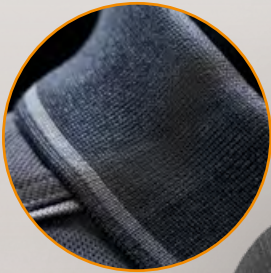




## TECHNICAL PERFORMANCE POLOS

# POLOS THAT WORK AS HARD AS YOU DO

**H2X**DRY  
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT



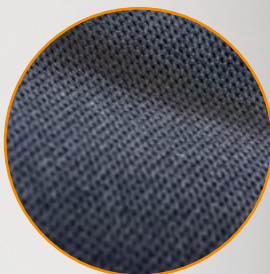
### **RIB KNIT COLLAR**

Provides enhanced durability and comfort at the collar



### **CONTRAST PIPING**

Provides a bold accent combined with sleek styling



### **ENGINEERED HEAVY DUTY PIQUE FABRIC**

tested to withstand 25 industrial washes

UPF  
**50+**

### **UV SUN PROTECTION**

Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays

**ENDURANCE HD POLO**

GPX-5



# PULSE 1/4 ZIP POLO

SDP-1 | SDP-1W

Long-lasting  
performance.

Enhanced durability  
double pique polo  
with a contrast zipper  
that provides a bold  
accent for added  
styling. H2X-DRY®  
technology wicks  
moisture away from  
the skin and anti-  
snag fabric leaves  
the garment looking  
newer for longer.





**H2XDRY**  
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort



**UPF 50+** **UV SUN**  
PROTECTION  
Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays

### PULSE 1/4 ZIP POLO

SDP-1 | SDP-1W

**£35.00** RRP GBP  
**€35.00** RRP EURO

#### ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- Snag Resistant Fabric
- Contour Side Panels
- Reverse Coil Front 1/4 Zipper
- Partial Collar Stand
- Contrast Cover Stitch Detail

#### FABRICATION

100% Polyester Double Pique, 5.13oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA)/174gsm (CDN)

**H2XDRY**  
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

#### DECORATION OPTIONS

**E** **HT** **LP**

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL (Black/Dolphin S-5XL) ; **WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL



M'S & W'S: BLACK/DOLPHIN



M'S & W'S: BLACK/ELECTRIC BLUE

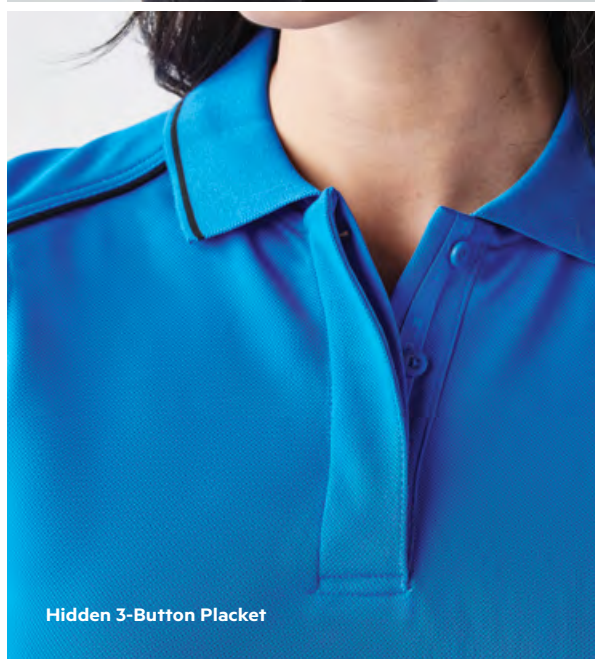


M'S & W'S: BLACK/BRIGHT RED



**ENDURANCE  
HD POLO**

GPX-5 | GPX-5W



Hidden 3-Button Placket



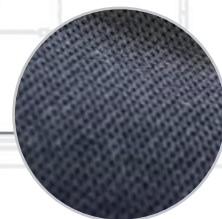
**H2XDRY**  
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort

**Rib Knit Collar**  
Provides enhanced durability and comfort at the collar

**UPF 50+** **LIV SUN**  
PROTECTION

Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays



Engineered heavy duty pique fabric tested to withstand 25 industrial washes

## ENDURANCE HD POLO

GPX-5 | GPX-5W

**£32.00** RRP GBP  
**€32.00** RRP EURO

Engineered heavy-duty pique fabric with enhanced durability and breathability. The Endurance HD Polo features snag resistant fabric which leaves the garment looking clean and crisp. A hidden 3-button placket and contrast piping finish off a sleek style.

### FABRICATION

100% Polyester Pique, 5.9oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA)/200gsm (CDN)

**H2XDRY**  
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

### DECORATION OPTIONS



**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL (Black/Dolphin S-5XL) ; **WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL



M'S & W'S: BLACK/  
DOLPHIN

M'S & W'S:  
NAVY/NAVY

M'S & W'S: AZURE  
BLUE/BLACK

M'S & W'S: BRIGHT  
RED/BLACK

M'S & W'S: WHITE/  
DOLPHIN



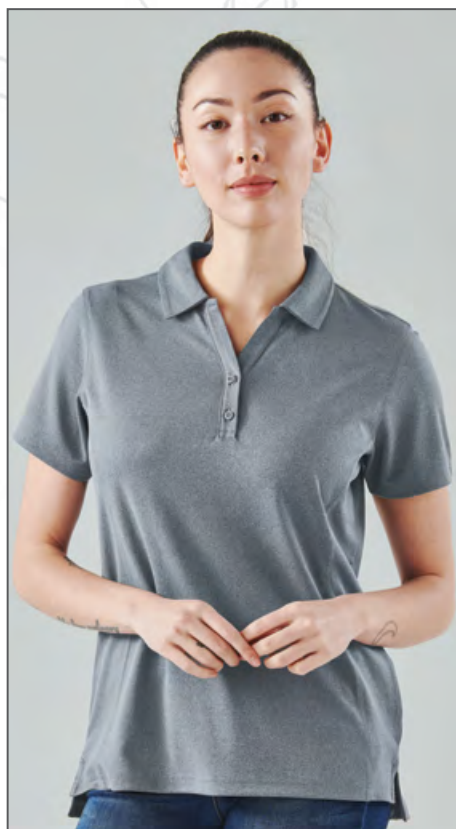
# DOCKYARD PERFORMANCE S/S POLO

VLX-1 | VLX-1W

The Dockyard Performance Polo is built with durable 100% Polyester double pique knit fabric and treated with Polygiene® Freshness technology to control odor; wear more, wash less.

**STORMTECH H2X-DRY®**

Moisture Management draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort. UPF Rating 50+ protects the skin from the sun's rays.



VLX-1W (WOMEN'S)





Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort

**3-Button Placket (M's)**  
Classic polo styling which can be fully buttoned up or down

**Single Chest Pocket (M's)**  
Allow you to conveniently stow and access personal items quickly

**Open-V 2-Button Placket (W's)**  
Offers contemporary styling

**Contoured Seaming (W's)**  
Provides a closer to body fit and sleek silhouette

**Dropped Back with Hem Side Slits**  
At the bottom of side seams add fashion detail, comfort and ease of movement



**POLYGIENE®**  
FRESHNESS

**POLYGIENE® FRESHNESS**  
Prevents the growth of odor causing bacteria. Wear more, wash less



Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays

## DOCKYARD PERFORMANCE S/S POLO

VLX-1 | VLX-1W

£30.00 RRP GBP  
€30.00 RRP EURO

The Dockyard Performance Polo is built with durable 100% Polyester double pique knit fabric and treated with Polygiene® Freshness technology to control odor; wear more, wash less. STORMTECH H2X-DRY® Moisture Management draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort. UPF Rating 50+ protects the skin from the sun's rays.

### FABRICATION

100% Polyester Double Pique, 5.13 oz/yd² (USA) / 174gsm (CDN)

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-5XL ; **WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-3XL

**H2XDRY**  
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT



**POLYGIENE®**  
FRESHNESS

### DECORATION OPTIONS



M'S & W'S: BLACK



M'S & W'S: DOLPHIN HEATHER



M'S & W'S: NAVY HEATHER



# INERTIA SPORT POLO

XP-1

Look cool under the collar in this true style staple. Its self-fabric collar is designed to maintain its shape even after washing, while the snag resistant fabric offers seamless mechanical stretch and UPF protection. High contrast piping at the collar and shoulder enhances the look of sophisticated quality and taste.



**H2XDRY**  
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort



UPF 30+ UV SUN PROTECTION

Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays

## INERTIA SPORT POLO

XP-1 | XP-1W

£28.00 RRP GBP  
€28.00 RRP EURO

### ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- Snag Resistant Fabric
- 4-Button Placket
- Hem Side Slits
- Contrast Piping on Collar Placket and Shoulder
- Double Needle Stitching
- Mechanical Stretch

### FABRICATION

100% Polyester, 4.28oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 145gsm (CDN)

**H2XDRY**  
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

### DECORATION OPTIONS



**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL (Black/Graphite & Navy/Graphite S-5XL) ; **WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL



M'S & W'S: BLACK/  
GRAPHITE

M'S & W'S: NAVY/  
GRAPHITE

M'S & W'S:  
ROYAL/BLACK

M'S: SCARLET/  
BLACK

M'S & W'S:  
WHITE/BLACK



## MILANO SPORTS POLO

PMT-1W

The Milano Sports Polo is designed with 100% Polyester double pique fabric with mechanical stretch properties. Articulated action shoulders allow you to move freely without binding at the shoulder. H2X-DRY® moisture management technology draws moisture away from the skin, helping you to maintain optimal body comfort.



**H2XDRY**  
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort



**UPF 50+** UV SUN PROTECTION

Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays

**Hem Side Slits**  
Add fashion detail, comfort and ease of movement

### MILANO SPORTS POLO

PMT-1 | PMT-1W

**£27.00** RRP GBP  
**€27.00** RRP EURO

#### ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- Snag Resistant Fabric
- Articulated Action Shoulders
- Self-Fabric Collar
- 3-Button Placket (M's)
- Open-V 2-Button Placket (W's)
- Mechanical Stretch
- Princess Style Seams (W's)

#### FABRICATION

100% Polyester Double Pique, 4.28 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 145gsm (CDN)

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-5XL ; **WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL  
(Navy, Black, Dolphin XS-3XL)

**H2XDRY**  
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

#### — DECORATION OPTIONS —

**E** **HT** **LP**



M'S & W'S: BLACK

M'S & W'S: DOLPHIN

M'S & W'S: NAVY

M'S & W'S:  
AZURE BLUE



# ACTIVE PRINT COLLECTION

Bringing our passion for design to a polo collection. The Galapagos Polo is built with an articulated action shoulder for superior comfort and unrestricted movement, coupled with a monochromatic print, H2X-DRY® Moisture Wicking technology, and UPF sun protection. Made from Recycled Polyester for a reduced environmental footprint.





## ACTIVE PRINT COLLECTION

# MAKE A SPLASH

**H2X DRY**  
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT



### PURE EARTH BY STORMTECH™

Made from Recycled Polyester for a reduced environmental footprint



### ENGINEERED ANTI-CURL COLLAR

Non-roll construction prevents collar points from turning up or rolling



UV SUN PROTECTION

Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays



### DROPPED BACK WITH HEM SIDE SLITS

At the bottom of side seams add fashion detail, comfort and ease of movement



**GALAPAGOS S/S POLO**

DXP-3



# GALAPAGOS S/S POLO

DXP-3 | DXP-3W

Bringing our passion for design to a polo collection. The Galapagos Polo is built with an articulated action shoulder for superior comfort and unrestricted movement, coupled with a monochromatic print, H2X-DRY® Moisture Wicking technology, and UPF sun protection. Made from Recycled Polyester for a reduced environmental footprint.





Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort

**Engineered Anti-Curl Collar**

Non-roll construction prevents collar points from turning up or rolling

**Classic 3-Button Placket (M's)**

For classic polo styling

**Articulated Action Shoulders**

Provide optimal range of motion

**Open-V 2-Button Placket (W's)**

For classic polo styling



**PURE EARTH BY STORMTECH™**

Made from Recycled Polyester for a reduced environmental footprint

**100% RECYCLED POLYESTER**

**Contoured Seaming (W's)**

Provides a closer to body fit and sleek silhouette



Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays

**Dropped Back with Hem Side Slits**

At the bottom of side seams add fashion detail, comfort and ease of movement

**Mechanical Stretch**

Provides added comfort, flexibility and shape retention

**NEW**

**GALAPAGOS S/S POLO**

DXP-3 | DXP-3W

**£40.00** RRP GBP  
**€40.00** RRP EURO

Bringing our passion for design to a polo collection. The Galapagos Polo is built with an articulated action shoulder for superior comfort and unrestricted movement, coupled with a monochromatic print, H2X-DRY® Moisture Wicking technology, and UPF sun protection. Made from Recycled Polyester for a reduced environmental footprint.

**FABRICATION**

100% Recycled Polyester Double Pique, 5.13 oz/yd² (USA) / 174gsm (CDN)

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL (Dolphin S-5XL) ; **WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL

**H2XDRY**  
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT



**DECORATION OPTIONS**



M'S & W'S: DOLPHIN



M'S & W'S: CLASSIC BLUE



M'S & W'S: BRIGHT RED



# SIENNA S/S POLO

DXP-2 | DXP-2W

Sublimated  
horizontal gradient  
stripe design with  
H2X-DRY® moisture  
management  
technology,  
and UPF sun  
protection. This  
performance polo  
delivers style  
and technicality  
for long lasting  
comfort and  
performance.  
Made from  
Recycled Polyester  
for a reduced  
environmental  
footprint.





**Engineered Anti-Curl Collar**  
Non-roll construction prevents collar points from turning up or rolling

**Classic 3-Button Placket (M's)**  
For classic polo styling

**H2XDRY**  
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT  
Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort

**UPF 50+ UVSUN PROTECTION**  
Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays



**PURE EARTH BY STORMTECH™**  
Made from Recycled Polyester for a reduced environmental footprint  
**100% RECYCLED POLYESTER**

**Open-V 2-Button Placket (W's)**  
For classic polo styling

**Contoured Seaming (W's)**  
Provides a closer to body fit and sleek silhouette

**Mechanical Stretch**  
Provides added comfort, flexibility and shape retention

**Dropped Back with Hem Side Slits**  
At the bottom of side seams add fashion detail, comfort and ease of movement

**NEW**

## SIENNA S/S POLO

DXP-2 | DXP-2W

**£40.00** RRP GBP  
**€40.00** RRP EURO

Sublimated horizontal gradient stripe design with H2X-DRY® moisture management technology, and UPF sun protection. This performance polo delivers style and technicality for long lasting comfort and performance. Made from Recycled Polyester for a reduced environmental footprint.

### FABRICATION

100% Recycled Polyester Double Pique, 5.13 oz/yd² (USA) / 174gsm (CDN)

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL (Dolphin S-5XL) ; **WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL

**H2XDRY**  
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT



DECORATION OPTIONS



M'S & W'S: DOLPHIN



M'S & W'S: CLASSIC BLUE



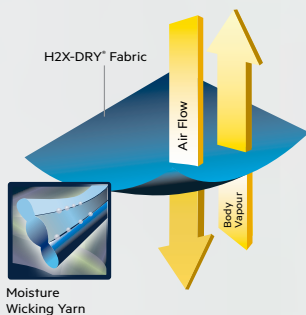
M'S & W'S: BRIGHT RED



## POLOS & TEES

# POLO ESSENTIALS COLLECTION

Daily Flexibility. A quality shirt is an essential item in any wardrobe. The Essentials Collection is a curated assortment of casual and functional polos and tees at an affordable price, in an array of colors and styles for both men & women. For those who demand diversity in their daily wear.



**H2XDRY**  
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT





## POLO ESSENTIALS COLLECTION

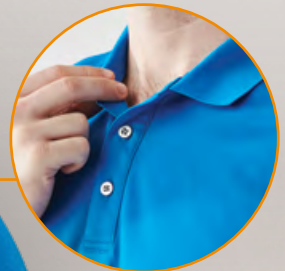
# POLOS THAT WORK AS HARD AS YOU DO

**H2XDRY**  
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT



### 1X1 RIB KNIT CREW NECK COLLAR

Rib knit construction provides enhanced durability and comfort



### 3-BUTTON PLACKET

Classic polo styling which can be fully buttoned up or down

UPF  
40+

LIV SUN  
PROTECTION

Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays



### HEM SIDE SLITS

Add fashion detail, comfort and ease of movement



**SIROCCO SPORTS POLO**

PRX-1



# ECLIPSE H2X-DRY® PIQUE POLO

PG-1 | PG-1W

Hard-wearing, snag-resistant micro-pique fabric combined with H2X-DRY® moisture wicking technology to keep you cool and dry in any environment. The Eclipse Pique Polo features a 3-button placket, durable rib-knit tailored collar and side hem slits for maneuverability at work or play.







**H2XDRY**  
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort

**UPF 40+** **LIVSUN**  
PROTECTION

Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays

## ECLIPSE H2X-DRY® PIQUE POLO

PG-1 | PG-1W

**£20.00** RRP GBP  
**€20.00** RRP EURO

### ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- Snag Resistant Fabric
- 3-Button Placket (M's)
- Open-V 2-Button Placket (W's)
- 1x1 Rib Knit Collar
- Mechanical Stretch

### FABRICATION

100% Polyester Pique, 4.13 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 140gsm (CDN)

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL (Black, Navy, Carbon, Azure Blue & Cool Silver S-5XL) ;

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL (Black, Navy, Carbon & Cool Silver XS-3XL)

**H2XDRY**  
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

### DECORATION OPTIONS

**E** **HT** **LP**



M'S & W'S:  
BLACK

M'S & W'S:  
CARBON

M'S & W'S: NAVY

M'S & W'S: AZURE  
BLUE

M'S & W'S: KIWI

M'S & W'S: BRIGHT  
RED

M'S & W'S:  
COOL SILVER

M'S & W'S: WHITE



**H2X DRY**  
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort

**3-Button Placket**  
For classic polo styling

**Snag Resistant Fabric**  
Leaves the garment looking new wear after wear

**Mechanical Stretch**  
Provides added comfort, flexibility and shape retention

**Hem Side Slits**  
At the bottom of side seams add fashion detail, comfort and ease of movement

**UPF 40+** **UV SUN PROTECTION**

Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays

## APOLLO H2X-DRY® POLO

PS-1 | PS-1W

**£22.00**

RRP GBP

**€22.00**

RRP EURO

Action silhouette sport polo, features moisture-wicking H2X-DRY® technology, a 3-button placket, and a self-fabric collar designed to keep its shape after washing.

### FABRICATION

100% Polyester Double Pique,  
4.28 oz/yd² (USA) / 145gsm (CDN)

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL (Black, Navy, Royal, Graphite & White S-5XL) ; **WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL (Black, Navy, Royal, Graphite & White XS-3XL)

**H2X DRY**  
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

### DECORATION OPTIONS

**E** **HT** **LP**



M'S & W'S: BLACK   M'S & W'S: GRAPHITE   M'S & W'S: NAVY   M'S & W'S: ROYAL   M'S & W'S: KELLY GREEN   M'S & W'S: SCARLET   M'S & W'S: WHITE   W'S: ORANGE







**H2XDRY**  
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort

**Mechanical Stretch**

Provides added comfort, flexibility and shape retention

UPF 40+ UV SUN PROTECTION

Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays

**Hem Side Slits**

At the bottom of side seams add fashion detail, comfort and ease of movement

**PHOENIX H2X-DRY® POLO**

PS-2 | PS-2W

£25.00 RRP GBP  
€25.00 RRP EURO

Classic, solid design and lightweight, this H2X-DRY® performance polo features a 3-button placket, durable rib-knit tailored collar and side hem slits for maneuverability.

**FABRICATION**

100% Polyester Double Pique, 4.28 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 145gsm (CDN)

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL ; **WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL

**H2XDRY**  
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

**DECORATION OPTIONS**

**E HT LP**



M'S & W'S: BLACK



M'S: GRANITE



M'S & W'S: NAVY



**SIROCCO**  
**SPORTS POLO**  
PRX-1 | PRX-1W



**1x1 Rib Knit Crew Neck  
Collar and Cuff**  
Rib knit construction  
provides enhanced  
durability and comfort



**H2XDRY**  
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort

**1x1 Rib Neck Collar**  
Rib knit construction provides enhanced durability and comfort

**3-Button Placket**  
Classic polo styling which can be fully buttoned up or down

**Snag Resistant Fabric**  
Leaves the garment looking new wear after wear

**UPF 40+ UV SUN PROTECTION**

Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays

**Hem Side Slits**  
Add fashion detail, comfort and ease of movement

**Mechanical Stretch**  
Provides added comfort, flexibility and shape retention

## SIROCCO SPORTS POLO

PRX-1 | PRX-1W

**£25.00** RRP GBP  
**€25.00** RRP EURO

The Sirocco Sports Polo is built from hardwearing 100% Polyester pique fabric in a rib knit collar and cuff construction to provide enhanced durability and comfort. H2X-DRY® moisture management technology draws moisture away from the skin, helping you to maintain optimal body comfort.

### FABRICATION

100% Polyester Pique, 4.13 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 140gsm (CDN)

**H2XDRY**  
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

### DECORATION OPTIONS

**E** **HT** **LP**

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-5XL ; **WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL (Navy, Black, Dolphin XS-3XL)



M'S & W'S: BLACK



M'S & W'S: DOLPHIN



M'S & W'S: NAVY



M'S & W'S: AZURE BLUE



# Urban Casual

---

Our Urban Casual Polo range makes looking good so natural, you're bound to have a few lingering stares. By combining the tranquility of the outdoors with just the right amount of city tempo, STORMTECH brings a style to the streets that is the perfect morphing of casual and edgy.

**H2X DRY**  
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

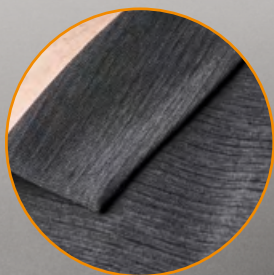




## URBAN CASUAL COLLECTION

# ANYTHING BUT CONVENTIONAL

**H2XDRY**  
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT



### ENGINEERED ANTI-CURL COLLAR

Non-roll  
construction  
prevents collar  
points from  
turning up or  
rolling



### CLASSIC 3-BUTTON PLACKET

For classic polo  
styling



### PURE EARTH BY STORMTECH™

Made from  
Recycled Polyester  
for a reduced  
environmental  
footprint



**UV SUN  
PROTECTION**

Technology that  
protects the skin from  
the sun's rays

**TORRENTE S/S POLO**

STW-1



# CAMINO PERFORMANCE S/S POLO

TFX-1 | TFX-1W

The Camino Performance Polo is built with ultra-soft touch single jersey fabric made with environmentally sustainable 87% Recycled Polyester. Articulated action shoulders allow you to move freely without binding at the shoulder. H2X-DRY® moisture management technology draws moisture away from the skin, helping you to maintain optimal body comfort.





### 3-Button Placket (M's)

Classic polo styling which can be fully buttoned up or down

### Collar Stand (M's)

Maintains collar shape and structure, even after washing

### Partial Collar Stand (W's)

Maintains collar shape and structure, even after washing

### Open-V

#### 2-Button Placket (W's)

Classic polo styling which can be fully buttoned up or down

**H2XDRY**  
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort



### PURE EARTH BY STORMTECH™

Made from Recycled Polyester for a reduced environmental footprint

**87% RECYCLED POLYESTER**

### Contoured Seaming

Provides a closer to body fit and sleek silhouette

**UPF 50+ UV SUN PROTECTION**

Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays

## CAMINO PERFORMANCE S/S POLO

TFX-1 | TFX-1W

**£33.00** RRP GBP  
**€33.00** RRP EURO

The Camino Performance Polo is built with ultra-soft touch single jersey fabric made with environmentally sustainable 87% Recycled Polyester. Articulated action shoulders allow you to move freely without binding at the shoulder. H2X-DRY® moisture management technology draws moisture away from the skin, helping you to maintain optimal body comfort.

### FABRICATION

87% Recycled Polyester/13% Spandex Single Jersey, 5.43 oz/yd² (USA) / 184gsm (CDN)

**MEN'S SIZING: S-5XL ; WOMEN'S SIZING: XS-3XL**

**H2XDRY**  
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT



### DECORATION OPTIONS



M'S & W'S: BLACK



M'S & W'S: GRAPHITE



M'S & W'S: NAVY





MOISTURE MANAGEMENT  
Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort

**Anti-Curl Collar with Collar Stand (M's)**  
Maintains collar shape and structure, even after washing

**Partial Collar Stand (W's)**  
Maintains collar shape and structure, even after washing

**3-Button Placket (M's)**  
Classic polo styling which can be fully buttoned up or down

**Open-V 3-Button Placket (W's)**  
Classic polo styling which can be fully buttoned up or down



**PURE EARTH BY STORMTECH™**  
Made from Recycled Polyester for a reduced environmental footprint  
**100% RECYCLED POLYESTER**

**Hem Side Slits**  
At the bottom of side seams add fashion detail, comfort and ease of movement

**Snag Resistant Fabric**  
Leaves the garment looking new wear after wear



Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays

**Mechanical Stretch**  
Provides added comfort, flexibility and shape retention

## TREELINE PERFORMANCE S/S POLO

PTS-1 | PTS-1W

**£27.00** RRP GBP  
**€27.00** RRP EURO

The Treeline Performance Polo is built from hardwearing and environmentally sustainable 100% Recycled Polyester double pique fabric with moisture wicking H2X-DRY® technology designed to transport moisture away from the skin, keeping you dry and regulating your core temperature. Snag resistant fabric improves durability and leaves the garment looking new wear after wear.

### FABRICATION

100% Recycled Polyester Double Pique, 4.28 oz/yd² (USA) / 145gsm (CDN)

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-5XL ; **WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-3XL

**H2X DRY**  
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT



### DECORATION OPTIONS



M'S & W'S: BLACK



M'S & W'S: GRAPHITE



M'S & W'S: NAVY



# TREELINE PERFORMANCE S/S POLO

PTS-1 | PTS-1W

The Treeline Performance Polo is built from hardwearing and environmentally sustainable 100% Recycled Polyester double pique fabric with moisture wicking H2X-DRY® technology designed to transport moisture away from the skin, keeping you dry and regulating your core temperature. Snag resistant fabric improves durability and leaves the garment looking new wear after wear.



PTS-1W (WOMEN'S)







# TORRENTE S/S POLO

STW-1 | STW-1W

This textured H2X-DRY® Moisture Management polo combines performance with top caliber design. Artfully crafted features with set-in sleeves, a self-fabric collar and classic button placket take looking great to new heights. Made from 50% Recycled Polyester for a reduced environmental footprint.





**Classic  
3-Button  
Placket (M's)**  
For classic polo  
styling

**Engineered Anti-Curl Collar**  
Non-roll construction prevents  
collar points from turning up  
or rolling

**H2XDRY**  
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

Draws moisture  
away from the  
skin, helping to  
maintain optimal  
body comfort



**PURE EARTH BY  
STORMTECH™**

Made from Recycled Polyester  
for a reduced environmental  
footprint

**50% RECYCLED POLYESTER**

**UPF  
50+** UV SUN  
PROTECTION

Technology that  
protects the skin  
from the sun's  
rays

**Classic  
4-Button  
Placket (W's)**  
For classic  
polo styling

**Mechanical  
Stretch**  
Provides  
added comfort,  
flexibility and  
shape retention

**Dropped Back with  
Hem Side Slits**  
Adds fashion detail,  
comfort, and ease  
of movement

**NEW**

## TORRENTE S/S POLO

STW-1 | STW-1W

**£40.00** RRP GBP  
**€40.00** RRP EURO

This textured H2X-DRY® Moisture Management polo combines performance with top caliber design. Artfully crafted features with set-in sleeves, a self-fabric collar and classic button placket take looking great to new heights. Made from 50% Recycled Polyester for a reduced environmental footprint.

### FABRICATION

50% Recycled Polyester/50% Regular Polyester, 4.72 oz/yd² (USA) / 160gsm (CDN)

**MEN'S SIZING: S-5XL ; WOMEN'S SIZING: XS-3XL**

**H2XDRY**  
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT



— DECORATION OPTIONS —



M'S & W'S: CHARCOAL MIX



M'S & W'S: GREY MIX



**MISTRAL**  
**HEATHERED POLO**  
SPL-1 | SPL-1W



Open-V Buttonless Placket (W's)



Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort

**Classic 3-Button Placket (M's)**  
For classic polo styling

**Open-V Buttonless Placket**  
Provides modern, premium styling, flexibility, and comfort

**Snag Resistant Fabric**  
Leaves the garment looking new wear after wear

**UPF 50+ UV SUN PROTECTION**  
Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays

## MISTRAL HEATHERED POLO

SPL-1 | SPL-1W

**£35.00** RRP GBP  
**€35.00** RRP EURO

Ultra-soft double pique with a heathered finish, the Mistral Heathered Polo is hard-wearing, yet stylish and lightweight. The color-blocked H2X-DRY® performance polo features a 3-button placket, durable rib knit tailored collar and combination shoulder that allows unrestricted motion.

### FABRICATION

100% Polyester Double Pique, 5.13oz/yd² (USA)/174gsm (CDN)

**H2XDRY**  
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

### DECORATION OPTIONS

**E HT LP**

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL (Charcoal Heather & Dolphin S-5XL) ; **WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL



M'S & W'S: CHARCOAL  
HEATHER

M'S & W'S: DOLPHIN

M'S & W'S: OCEAN

M'S & W'S: TITANIUM



W'S: EARTH

W'S: VIOLET



# NANTUCKET STRETCH PIQUE POLO

CTP-2 | CTP-2W

Hardwearing stretch  
pique construction  
95% Cotton/5%  
Spandex, button  
placket polo. Side slits  
at the hem provide a  
regular fit, while the pill  
resistant fabric leaves  
the garment looking  
newer for longer.





**Classic 3-Button Placket (M's)**  
For classic polo styling

**Rib Knit Collar and Cuff Hem**  
Rib knit construction provides enhanced durability and comfort

**Classic 5-Button Placket (W's)**  
Classic polo styling that is easy to wear and easy to style

**Pique Fabrication**  
A classic polo staple elevating style with texture

**Hem Side Slits**  
At the bottom of side seams add fashion detail, comfort and ease of movement

## NANTUCKET STRETCH PIQUE POLO

CTP-2 | CTP-2W

**£32.00** RRP GBP  
**€32.00** RRP EURO

Hardwearing stretch pique construction 95% Cotton/5% Spandex, button placket polo. Side slits at the hem provide a regular fit, while the pill resistant fabric leaves the garment looking newer for longer.

### FABRICATION

(Solid) 95% Cotton/ 5% Spandex, 6.19oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA)/ 210gsm (CDN) (Charcoal Heather)  
57% Cotton/ 38% Polyester/ 5% Spandex, 6.19oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA)/ 210gsm (CDN)

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL (Black S-5XL) ; **WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL (Black XS-3XL)

### DECORATION OPTIONS

**E** **HT** **LP**



M'S & W'S: BLACK



M'S & W'S: CHARCOAL HEATHER



M'S & W'S: INDIGO



M'S & W'S: WHITE



# THRESHER PERFORMANCE POLO

PR-1 | PR-1W

Active technology  
with subtle style.

A side-slit hem,  
built in snag-  
free stretch, and  
a rib-knit collar  
and cuff keep  
your appearance  
intact.





**H2XDRY**  
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

Draws moisture away  
from the skin, helping  
to maintain optimal  
body comfort



UPF 40+ UV SUN PROTECTION

Technology that protects  
the skin from the sun's rays

## THRESHER PERFORMANCE POLO

PR-1 | PR-1W

£32.00 RRP GBP  
€35.00 RRP EURO

### ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- Snag Resistant Fabric
- Classic 3-Button Placket
- Hem Side Slits

- Set-in Sleeves
- 1x1 Rib Knit Collar and Cuff
- Mechanical Stretch

### FABRICATION

86% Polyester, 10% Rayon, 4% Spandex Single Jersey, 5.28oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 179gsm (CDN)

**H2XDRY**  
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

### DECORATION OPTIONS



**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL (Carbon Heather S-5XL) ; **WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL



M'S & W'S: CARBON HEATHER



W'S: COOL SILVER HEATHER





# PURE EARTH

SUSTAINABILITY FROM

## STORMTECH™

We're on a mission to make clothing sustainable through product design, sourcing, and compliance.

Pure Earth by STORMTECH™ Collection is made using content from Recycled Polyester (RPET) and certified BCI Cotton. By turning discarded plastics into polyester and committing to sustainably sourced cotton, STORMTECH is reducing the waste and environmental impact associated with apparel production.

---

### CERTIFIED BCI COTTON

The Better Cotton Initiative (BCI) aims to make cotton production more sustainable by promoting better working conditions for farmers and farm workers.

### RECYCLED POLYESTER

The Pure Earth by STORMTECH™ Collection uses Polyester regenerated from PET plastic found in landfills and oceans giving sustainable products a second life.

**ZeroImpact**  
MICROFIBER INITIATIVE



**Sustainably  
Sourced**



**Recycled  
Polyester**





## PREMIUM TEE COLLECTION

# PURE EARTH. PURE COMFORT.

With roots deep in the outdoors, STORMTECH's Premium Tee Collection is comprised of innovative renditions of classic styles to create a contemporary fusion of both urban and outdoor styling.

**H2X DRY**  
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT



### 1X1 RIB KNIT SCOOP NECK (W'S)

Rib knit construction provides enhanced durability and comfort



### PURE EARTH BY STORMTECH™

Made from Recycled Polyester and BCI Cotton for a reduced environmental footprint

### UPF 50+ UV SUN PROTECTION

Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays



### HEM SIDE SLITS

At the bottom of side seams add fashion detail, comfort and ease of movement

## MONTEBELLO PERFORMANCE S/S TEE

CPF-1 | CPF-1W



# MONTEBELLO PERFORMANCE S/S TEE

CPF-1 | CPF-1W

The Montebello Performance Short Sleeve Tee combines sustainably sourced BCI Cotton for superior softness with durable Recycled Polyester to help maintain shape and transport moisture away from the skin. UPF Rating 50+ protects the skin from the sun's rays.





**H2X DRY**  
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort

**1x1 Rib Knit Crew Neck (M's)**  
Rib knit construction provides enhanced durability and comfort

**Taped Neck Seam**  
For long-lasting shape retention

**1x1 Rib Knit Scoop Neck (W's)**  
Rib knit construction provides enhanced durability and comfort



**PURE EARTH BY STORMTECH™**  
Made from Recycled Polyester and BCI Sourced Cotton for a reduced environmental footprint

**58% BCI COTTON/  
38% RECYCLED  
POLYESTER**

**UPF 50+ UV SUN PROTECTION**

Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays

**Hem Side Slits**  
At the bottom of side seams add fashion detail, comfort and ease of movement

## MONTEBELLO PERFORMANCE S/S TEE

CPF-1 | CPF-1W

**£37.00** RRP GBP  
**€37.00** RRP EURO

The Montebello Performance Short Sleeve Tee combines sustainably sourced BCI Cotton for superior softness with durable Recycled Polyester to help maintain shape and transport moisture away from the skin. UPF Rating 50+ protects the skin from the sun's rays.

### FABRICATION

58% BCI Cotton/38% Recycled Polyester/4% Spandex Single Jersey,  
6.19 oz/yd² (USA) / 210gsm (CDN)

**MEN'S SIZING:** 2XS-3XL (Black & Charcoal Heather 2XS-5XL) ;  
**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL (Black & Charcoal Heather XS-3XL)

**H2X DRY**  
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT



### DECORATION OPTIONS



M'S & W'S: BLACK

M'S & W'S: CHARCOAL  
HEATHER

M'S & W'S: INDIGO

M'S & W'S: TAUPE

M'S & W'S: ASH HEATHER

M'S & W'S: WHITE



# MONTEBELLO PERFORMANCE L/S TEE

CPF-2 | CPF-2W

The Montebello Performance Long Sleeve Tee combines sustainably sourced BCI Cotton for superior softness with durable Recycled Polyester to help maintain shape and transport moisture away from the skin. Reinforced hem and taped neck seam provide extra comfort and durability. UPF Rating 50+ protects the skin from the sun's rays.





**1x1 Rib Knit Crew Neck (M's)**  
Rib knit construction provides enhanced durability and comfort at the neck opening

**H2XDRY**  
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort



**PURE EARTH BY STORMTECH™**

Made from Recycled Polyester and BCI Sourced Cotton for a reduced environmental footprint

**58% BCI COTTON/  
38% RECYCLED  
POLYESTER**

**Taped Neck Seam**  
For long-lasting shape retention

**1x1 Rib Knit Scoop Neck (W's)**  
Rib knit construction provides enhanced durability and comfort

**UPF 50+** **UV SUN PROTECTION**

Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays

**Hem Side Slits**

At the bottom of side seams add fashion detail, comfort and ease of movement

## MONTEBELLO PERFORMANCE L/S TEE

CPF-2 | CPF-2W

**£45.00** RRP GBP  
**€45.00** RRP EURO

The Montebello Performance Long Sleeve Tee combines sustainably sourced BCI Cotton for superior softness with durable Recycled Polyester to help maintain shape and transport moisture away from the skin. Reinforced hem and taped neck seam provide extra comfort and durability. UPF Rating 50+ protects the skin from the sun's rays.

### FABRICATION

58% BCI Cotton/38% Recycled Polyester/4% Spandex Single Jersey, 6.19 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 210gsm (CDN)

**MEN'S SIZING:** 2XS-3XL (Black & Charcoal Heather 2XS-5XL) ;  
**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL (Black & Charcoal Heather XS-3XL)

**H2XDRY**  
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT



### DECORATION OPTIONS



M'S & W'S: BLACK



M'S & W'S: CHARCOAL HEATHER



M'S & W'S: INDIGO



M'S & W'S: WHITE



# EQUINOX S/S TEE

CPM-1 | CPM-1W

The sustainably sourced Equinox Short Sleeve Tee constructed with BCI Cotton blended with Polyester single jersey fabric to create an ultra-soft tee that keeps its shape - no matter what. H2X-DRY® moisture management technology draws moisture away from the skin, helping you to maintain optimal body comfort. UPF Rating 30+ protects the skin from the sun's rays.





#### 1x1 Rib Knit Crew Neck (M's)

Rib knit construction provides enhanced durability and comfort at the neck opening

#### Taped Neck Seam

For long-lasting shape retention

#### 1x1 Rib Knit Scoop Neck (W's)

Rib knit construction provides enhanced durability and comfort at the neck opening



#### PURE EARTH BY STORMTECH™

Made from BCI Sourced Cotton for a reduced environmental footprint  
**60% BCI COTTON**



Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays



Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort

#### Hem Side Slits

At the bottom of side seams add fashion detail, comfort and ease of movement

### EQUINOX S/S TEE

CPM-1 | CPM-1W

**£27.00** RRP GBP  
**€27.00** RRP EURO

The sustainably sourced Equinox S/S Tee constructed with BCI Cotton blended with polyester single jersey fabric to create an ultra-soft tee that keeps its shape - no matter what. H2X-DRY® moisture management technology draws moisture away from the skin, helping you to maintain optimal body comfort. UPF Rating 30+ protects the skin from the sun's rays.

#### FABRICATION

60% BCI Cotton/40% Polyester Single Jersey, 5.46 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 185gsm (CDN)

**MEN'S SIZING:** 2XS-3XL (Black & Dolphin 2XS-5XL) ;

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL (Black & Dolphin XS-3XL)

**H2XDRY**  
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT



#### DECORATION OPTIONS



M'S & W'S: BLACK



M'S & W'S: DOLPHIN



M'S & W'S: MINERAL



M'S & W'S: STEEL BLUE



M'S & W'S: WHITE





**PURE EARTH BY STORMTECH™**

Made from BCI Sourced Cotton for a reduced environmental footprint

**60% BCI COTTON**

**1x1 Rib Knit Crew Neck (M's)**

Rib knit construction provides enhanced durability and comfort

**Taped Neck Seam**

For long-lasting shape retention

**1x1 Rib Knit Scoop Neck (W's)**

Rib knit construction provides enhanced durability and comfort at the neck opening

**UPF 30+ UV SUN PROTECTION**

Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays

**H2X DRY**  
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort

**Hem Side Slits**

At the bottom of side seams add fashion detail, comfort and ease of movement

**EQUINOX L/S TEE**

CPM-2 | CPM-2W

**£33.00** RRP GBP  
**€33.00** RRP EURO

The Sustainably sourced Equinox Long Sleeve Tee constructed with BCI Cotton blended with Polyester single jersey fabric to create an ultra-soft tee that keeps its shape - no matter what. H2X-DRY® moisture management technology draws moisture away from the skin, helping you to maintain optimal body comfort. UPF Rating 30+ protects the skin from the sun's rays.

**FABRICATION**

60% BCI Cotton/40% Polyester Single Jersey, 5.46 oz/yd² (USA) / 185gsm (CDN)

**MEN'S SIZING:** 2XS-3XL (Black & Dolphin 2XS-5XL) ;

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL (Black & Dolphin XS-3XL)

**H2X DRY**  
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT



**DECORATION OPTIONS**



M'S & W'S: BLACK



M'S & W'S: DOLPHIN



M'S & W'S: STEEL BLUE



M'S & W'S: WHITE



# EQUINOX L/S TEE

CPM-2 | CPM-2W

The sustainably sourced Equinox Long Sleeve Tee constructed with BCI Cotton blended with Polyester single jersey fabric to create an ultra-soft tee that keeps its shape - no matter what.

H2X-DRY® moisture management technology draws moisture away from the skin, helping you to maintain optimal body comfort. UPF Rating 30+ protects the skin from the sun's rays.





# TORCELLO CREW NECK TEE

TG-1 | TG-1W

The Torcello Crew Neck Tee is constructed from 60% cotton and 40% polyester single jersey with a rib crew neck and taped neck seams for ultra-soft comfort. Ergonomic design gives range and tailored fit, while side slits bring comfort and ease of movement.





**1x1 Rib Knit Crew Neck**  
Rib knit construction provides enhanced durability and comfort at the neck opening

**Taped Neck and Shoulder Seams**  
Self-fabric tape sewn to the inside seam adds shape and long-lasting form

**UPF 50+ UV SUN PROTECTION**

Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays

**Hem Side Slits**  
At the bottom of side seams add fashion detail, comfort and ease of movement

**Contour Shaped Hem with Side Slits (W's)**  
Ergonomic design gives range and tailored fit, while side slits bring comfort and ease of movement

## TORCELLO CREW NECK TEE

TG-1 | TG-1W

**£18.00** RRP GBP  
**€18.00** RRP EURO

The Torcello Crew Neck Tee is constructed from 60% cotton and 40% polyester single jersey with a rib crew neck and taped neck seams for ultra-soft comfort. Ergonomic design gives range and a tailored fit, while side slits bring comfort and ease of movement.

### FABRICATION

60% Cotton/40% Polyester Single Jersey, 4.42 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 150gsm (CDN)

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL (Black, Navy & White S-5XL) ; **WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL (Black, Navy & White XS-3XL)

### DECORATION OPTIONS

**E HT LP**



M'S & W'S: BLACK



M'S & W'S: GRAPHITE  
HEATHER



M'S & W'S: NAVY



M'S & W'S: DENIM HEATHER



M'S & W'S: WHITE



# TORCELLO 3/4 TEE

TG-3W

Another outward display of your fun-loving approach to life. The UPF protected Torcello 3/4 Tee is alluring in its simplicity to complement your good form and mood. It brings on-point fashion to an essential summer staple. That's happiness down to a Tee.



TORCELLO TANK TOP | TGT-1W





## TORCELLO 3/4 TEE

TG-3W

£16.00 RRP GBP  
€18.00 RRP EURO

Another outward display of your fun-loving approach to life. The UPF protected Torcello 3/4 Tee is alluring in its simplicity to complement your good form and mood. It brings on-point fashion to an essential summer staple. That's happiness down to a Tee.

### FABRICATION

60% Cotton, 40% Polyester Single Jersey, 4.42oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA)/150gsm (CDN)  
(Ash Heather) 95% Cotton, 5% Viscose Single Jersey, 4.42oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA)/150gsm (CDN)

WOMEN'S SIZING: XS-2XL

### DECORATION OPTIONS



W'S: ASH HEATHER



Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays

### Hem Side Slits

At the bottom of side seams add fashion detail, comfort and ease of movement



W'S: BLACK

### Boat Neck Silhouette

Offers a flattering and feminine look while maintaining a classic design



BLACK



Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays

### Extra Long and Relaxed Fit

Designed to wear with a variety of styles to create your own personal trending look

## TORCELLO TANK TOP

TGT-1W

£15.00 RRP GBP  
€16.00 RRP EURO

Ultra-soft cotton-poly blend fabric is perfectly suited to your fun-loving approach to life. The UPF protected Torcello Tank Top is alluring in its simplicity with a boat neck and styling to complement your good form and mood. It brings on-point fashion to an essential summer staple.

### FABRICATION

60% Cotton/ 40% Polyester Single Jersey, 4.42oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA)/ 150gsm (CDN)

WOMEN'S SIZING: XS-2XL

### DECORATION OPTIONS







# ASHBURN CREW NECK

WK-1 | WK-1W

The Ashburn Crew Neck combines sustainably sourced BCI Cotton for superior softness with durable Recycled Polyester to help maintain shape and transport moisture away from the skin. Taped neck seam provides extra comfort and durability while UPF Rating 50+ protects the skin from the sun's rays.







### PURE EARTH BY STORMTECH™

Made from Recycled Polyester and BCI Sourced Cotton for a reduced environmental footprint

58% BCI

COTTON/  
42% RECYCLED  
POLYESTER

### 1x1 Rib Knit Collar

Rib knit construction provides enhanced durability and comfort



Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort



Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays

### 1x1 Rib Knit Cuffs

Rib knit construction provides enhanced durability and comfort



**NEW**

## ASHBURN CREW NECK

WK-1 | WK-1W

£50.00 RRP GBP  
€50.00 RRP EURO

The Ashburn Crew Neck Tee combines sustainably sourced BCI Cotton for superior softness with durable Recycled Polyester to help maintain shape and transport moisture away from the skin. Taped neck seam provides extra comfort and durability while UPF Rating 50+ protects the skin from the sun's rays.

### FABRICATION

58% BCI Cotton/42% Recycled Polyester Waffle, 5.54 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 188gsm (CDN)

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-5XL ; **WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL



### DECORATION OPTIONS



M'S & W'S: BLACK



M'S & W'S: GRAPHITE



# ASHBURN HENLEY

WK-2 | WK-2W

The Ashburn Henley combines sustainably sourced BCI Cotton for superior softness with durable Recycled Polyester to help maintain shape and transport moisture away from the skin. Taped neck seam provides extra comfort and durability while UPF Rating 50+ protects the skin from the sun's rays.





**1x1 Rib Knit Collar**  
Rib knit construction provides enhanced durability and comfort

**H2XDRY**  
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort



**PURE EARTH BY STORMTECH™**

Made from Recycled Polyester and BCI Sourced Cotton for a reduced environmental footprint

**58% BCI COTTON/  
42% RECYCLED POLYESTER**

**1x1 Rib Knit Cuffs**  
Rib knit construction provides enhanced durability and comfort

**3-Button Henley Placket (M's)**

Provides modern, premium styling, flexibility, and comfort

**5-Button Henley Placket (W's)**

Provides modern, premium styling, flexibility, and comfort

**UPF 50+ UV SUN PROTECTION**

Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays



**NEW**

## ASHBURN HENLEY

WK-2 | WK-2W

**£55.00** RRP GBP  
**€50.00** RRP EURO

The Ashburn Henley combines sustainably sourced BCI Cotton for superior softness with durable Recycled Polyester to help maintain shape and transport moisture away from the skin. Taped neck seam provides extra comfort and durability while UPF Rating 50+ protects the skin from the sun's rays.

### FABRICATION

58% BCI Cotton/42% Recycled Polyester Waffle, 5.54 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 188gsm (CDN)

**MEN'S SIZING: S-5XL ; WOMEN'S SIZING: XS-2XL**

**H2XDRY**  
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT



— DECORATION OPTIONS —



M'S & W'S: BLACK



M'S & W'S: GRAPHITE





# TORCELLO L/S HENLEY

TGH-1 | TGH-1W

The Torcello L/S Henley is constructed from 60% cotton and 40% polyester single jersey with a rib crew neck and taped neck seams for ultra-soft comfort. Ergonomic design gives range and tailored fit, while side slits bring comfort and ease of movement.





**1x1 Rib Knit Crew Neck Collar  
and Cuffs**  
Rib knit construction provides  
enhanced durability and comfort



**UPF 40+** **UV SUN**  
PROTECTION  
Technology that  
protects the skin  
from the sun's rays

**TORCELLO L/S HENLEY**  
TGH-1 | TGH-1W

**£24.00** RRP GBP  
**€24.00** RRP EURO

**ADDITIONAL FEATURES**

- Classic 3-Button Placket (M's)
- Classic 4-Button Placket (W's)
- Taped Neck Seam
- Set-in Sleeves
- Contour Shaped Hem with Side Slits (W's)

**FABRICATION**

60% Cotton/ 40% Polyester Single Jersey, 4.42oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA)/ 150gsm (CDN)

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL (Black S-5XL) ; **WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL (Black XS-3XL)

**DECORATION OPTIONS**



M'S & W'S: BLACK



M'S & W'S: GRAPHITE HEATHER



M'S & W'S: WHITE



## POLOS & TEES

# PERFORMANCE TEE COLLECTION

With roots in the outdoors, STORMTECH's Casual Collection of polos and tees is comprised of innovative renditions of classic styles to create a contemporary fusion of both urban and outdoor styling.

**H2X DRY**  
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT



**POLYGIENE®**  
FRESHNESS



SPL-2 (MEN'S)





Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort

**Combination Shoulders**

Eliminate the shoulder seam and allows unrestricted motion in all directions while maintaining a fitted silhouette at the shoulder



**UPF 50+** UV SUN PROTECTION

Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays

**MISTRAL HEATHERED TEE**

SPL-2 | SPL-2W

**£28.00** RRP GBP  
**€28.00** RRP EURO

A double pique heathered crew neck tee with a combination shoulder that allows unrestricted motion. H2X-DRY® technology wicks moisture away from the skin, and snag resistant fabric leaves the garment looking newer for longer and UPF sun protection protects both the fabric and your skin from the sun's rays.

**FABRICATION**

100% Polyester Double Pique, 5.13oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA)/174gsm (CDN)

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL (Charcoal Heather & Dolphin S-5XL) ; **WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL

**H2X DRY**  
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

**DECORATION OPTIONS**



M'S & W'S: CHARCOAL  
HEATHER

M'S & W'S: DOLPHIN

M'S: OCEAN

M'S & W'S: EARTH

M'S: TITANIUM



# DOCKYARD PERFORMANCE S/S TEE

VRX-1 | VRX-1W

The Dockyard Performance Tee is built with durable 100% polyester double pique fabric and treated with Polygiene® Freshness technology to control odor; wear more, wash less. STORMTECH H2X-DRY® Moisture Management draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort. UPF Rating 50+ protects the skin from the sun's rays.





**H2XDRY**  
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort

**Crew Neck Self-Fabric Collar (M's)**

A classic neckline constructed from the same material as the body of the garment

**Self-Fabric Scoop Neck (W's)**

A classic neckline constructed from the same material as the body of the garment

**Single Chest Pocket (M's)**

Allow you to conveniently stow and access personal items quickly

**Contoured Seaming (W's)**

Provides a closer to body fit and sleek silhouette

**Dropped Back with Hem Side Slits**

At the bottom of side seams add fashion detail, comfort and ease of movement



**POLYGIENE**  
FRESHNESS

**POLYGIENE® FRESHNESS**

Prevents the growth of odor causing bacteria. Wear more, wash less



Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays

**DOCKYARD PERFORMANCE S/S TEE**

VRX-1 | VRX-1W

**£27.00** RRP GBP  
**€27.00** RRP EURO

The Dockyard Performance Tee is built with durable 100% polyester double pique fabric and treated with Polygiene® Freshness technology to control odor; wear more, wash less. STORMTECH H2X-DRY® Moisture Management draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort. UPF Rating 50+ protects the skin from the sun's rays.

**FABRICATION**

100% Polyester Double Pique, 5.13 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 174gsm (CDN)

**MEN'S SIZING: S-5XL ; WOMEN'S SIZING: XS-3XL**

**H2XDRY**  
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT



**POLYGIENE**  
FRESHNESS

**DECORATION OPTIONS**



M'S & W'S: BLACK



M'S & W'S: DOLPHIN HEATHER



M'S & W'S: NAVY HEATHER



# TUNDRA PERFORMANCE S/S TEE

TFX-2 | TFX-2W

The Tundra Performance Tee features an ultra-soft touch single jersey fabric made with environmentally sustainable 87% Recycled Polyester. Articulated action shoulders allow you to move freely without binding at the shoulder. H2X-DRY® moisture management technology draws moisture away from the skin, helping you to maintain optimal body comfort. Self-fabric collar for maximum comfort.







## PURE EARTH BY STORMTECH™

Made from Recycled Polyester for a reduced environmental footprint

**87% RECYCLED POLYESTER**

### Crew Neck Self-Fabric Collar (M's)

Constructed from the same material as the body of the garment for maximum comfort

### Self-Fabric Scoop Neck (W's)

Constructed from the same material as the body of the garment for maximum comfort

### Contoured Seaming

Provides a closer to body fit and sleek silhouette



Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort



Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays

## TUNDRA PERFORMANCE S/S TEE

TFX-2 | TFX-2W

**£28.00** RRP GBP  
**€28.00** RRP EURO

The Tundra Performance Tee features an ultra-soft touch single jersey fabric made with environmentally sustainable 87% Recycled Polyester. Articulated action shoulders allow you to move freely without binding at the shoulder. H2X-DRY® moisture management technology draws moisture away from the skin, helping you to maintain optimal body comfort. Self-fabric collar for maximum comfort.

### FABRICATION

87% Recycled Polyester/13% Spandex Single Jersey, 5.43 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 184gsm (CDN)

**MEN'S SIZING: S-5XL ; WOMEN'S SIZING: XS-3XL**

**H2X DRY**  
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT



### DECORATION OPTIONS



M'S & W'S: BLACK



M'S & W'S: GRAPHITE



M'S & W'S: NAVY



# Urban Casual

---

Our Urban Casual range makes looking good so natural, you're bound to have a few lingering stares. By combining the tranquility of the outdoors with just the right amount of city tempo, STORMTECH brings a style to the streets that is the perfect morphing of casual and edgy. Always at the forefront of fashion, our range of sweaters, knits, and jackets will take your style journey to the next level.

**MEN'S COLLECTION** .....P. 270-273

**WOMEN'S COLLECTION** ....P. 274-281

**CASUAL SHIRTS** .....P. 282-301





ANYTHING BUT CONVENTIONAL

# BLUERIDGE DENIM SHIRT



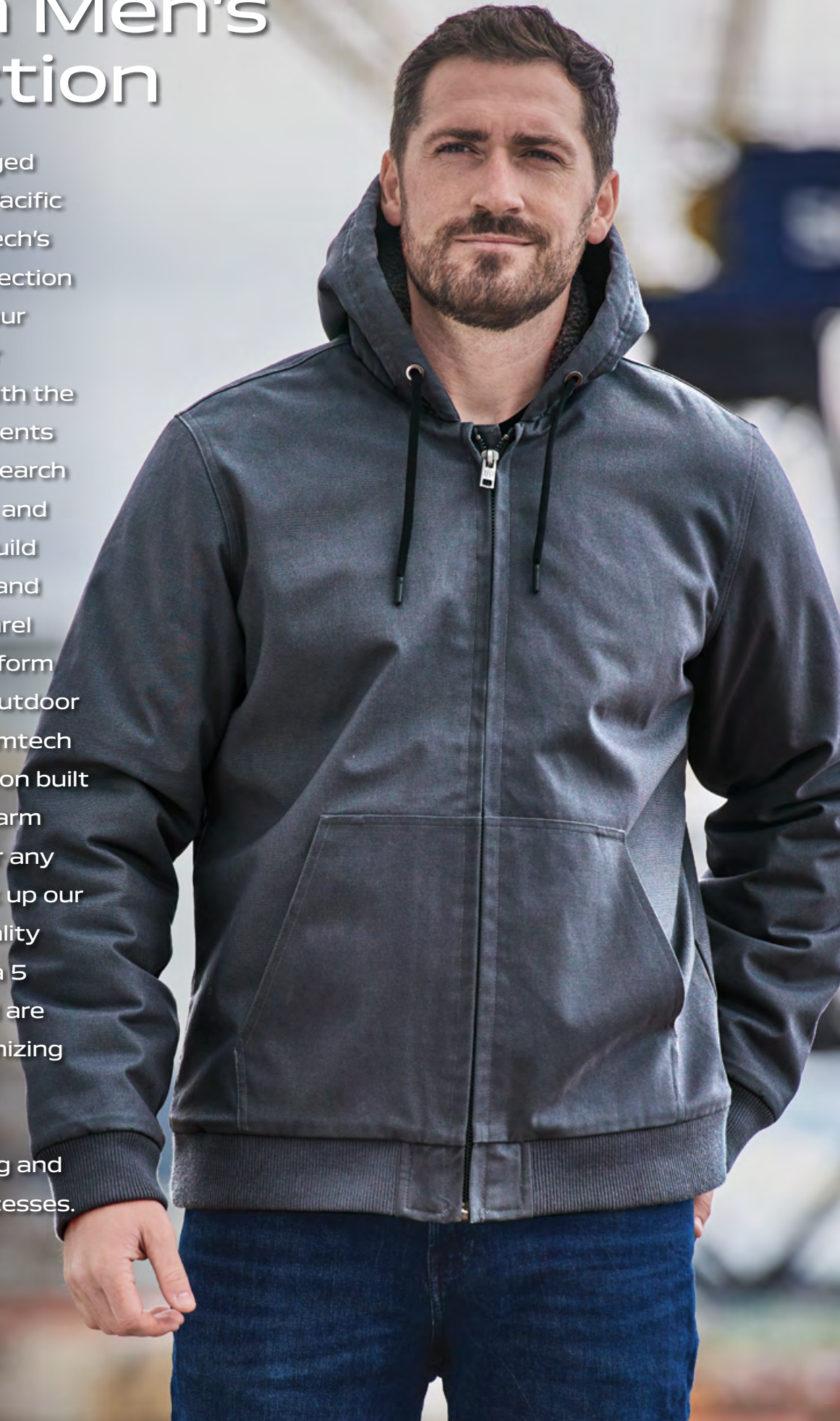
**1. BLUERIDGE DENIM SHIRT**  
SFD-1 | SFD-1W

**2. STAVANGER THERMAL VEST**  
AFV-1 | AFV-1W



# Urban Men's Collection

Inspired by the rugged landscapes of the Pacific Northwest, Stormtech's Urban Lifestyle Collection for Men combines our passion for outdoor technical apparel with the functional requirements of urban life. We research the latest technical and fashion fabrics to build durable, functional and contemporary apparel collections that perform in both urban and outdoor environments. Stormtech products are precision built to keep you safe, warm and comfortable for any adventure. We back up our commitment to quality workmanship with a 5 year guarantee and are committed to minimizing our environmental impact through sustainable sourcing and manufacturing processes.







**Heavy Duty 10 oz  
Cotton Canvas**

**Attached Hood with  
Adjustable Drawcord**  
Adjust the fit of the hood  
for maximum warmth in  
cool weather

**Internal Chest Pocket**  
Allows for the secure  
and practical storage of  
smaller personal items

**Metal Center  
Front Zipper**  
For a top to  
bottom secure fit

**Men's Extended Sizing**  
Accommodate a size  
range from XS – 5XL

**Sherpa Fleece  
Lined Body**  
Maximizes core  
warmth and keeps  
you dry

**2x2 Rib Knit Hem  
and Cuffs**  
Rib knit construction  
provides enhanced  
durability and comfort

## TRADESMITH HOODY

CWC-4

**£150.00** RRP GBP  
**€150.00** RRP EURO

Cool weather calls for a cool look that is on-trend and functional. Seek respite from the cold by adjusting the hood drawcord of the Tradesmith Hoody and zipping up the metal center front zipper. Your personal items can be safely stored in the internal chest pocket. Now all that's left to do is smile contentedly as the body lined with Sherpa warms you to the core.

### FABRICATION

(Shell) 100% Cotton, 10.03 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 340gsm (CDN);  
(Lining) 100% Polyester

**MEN'S SIZING:** XS-5XL



+5°C TO -10°C  
41°F TO 14°F

### DECORATION OPTIONS



BLACK



DOLPHIN



# TRADESMITH JACKET

CWC-3

Rugged and highly durable, with a water-repellent finish, sherpa fleece lining and light thermal fill for added warmth.

This workwear-ready jacket features double chest pockets, self fabric collar, a contemporary fashion-forward design and embroidery access for decoration.







**FEATHERFREE**  
THERMAL SHELL

High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight and compactible

**Body Lined with Sherpa**

Thick and textured, trapping more heat and providing greater insulation



**Cuff Placket with Snaps**

Provide an adjustable and comfortable fit at the wrist

**TRADESMITH JACKET**

CWC-3

**£140.00** RRP GBP  
**€140.00** RRP EURO

**ADDITIONAL FEATURES**

- Flapped Chest Pockets with Button Snaps
- Collar Stand
- Self-Fabric Collar
- Internal Chest Pocket
- Front Placket with Snaps
- Welted Hand Pockets
- Metal Center Front Zipper

**FABRICATION**

(Shell) 100% Cotton, 10.32 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 350gsm (CDN); (Lining) 100% Polyester

**MEN'S SIZING:** XS-5XL



**WATERPROOF**  
LEVEL 1  
600MM



**BREATHABLE**  
LEVEL 1  
1,000G/M<sup>2</sup>



+5°C TO -10°C  
41°F TO 14°F



**FEATHERFREE**  
THERMAL SHELL

**DECORATION OPTIONS**



M'S: BLACK



M'S: DOLPHIN



# Women's Collection

When it comes to female apparel, STORMTECH is devoted to producing functional, fashionable apparel with gender-specific designs, from the ground up. This is where STORMTECH's female-led design team comes in. STORMTECH is committed to creating female-first garments and very excited about our new and refreshing approach to our Women's styles.



- 1. **DELANO KNIT BLAZER** KNB-1W
- 2. **AVONDALE CARDIGAN** KNC-1W
- 3. **RAILTOWN CREW NECK TEE** TG-2W
- 4. **TORCELLO 3/4 TEE** TG-3W
- 5. **BELFAST SWEATER** KNS-1W
- 6. **COMMUTER FACE MASK** CMK-4
- 7. **NOMAD DAY PACK** SWX-2
- 8. **AVALANCHE KNIT BEANIE** BTC-1
- 9. **CHELSEA OPEN CARDIGAN** KNB-2W
- 10. **SOHO CARDIGAN** KNC-2W









**DELANO**  
**KNIT BLAZER**

KNB-1W



Notched lapel collar



Functional hand pockets





**Single Button Front Closure**

Chic and functionality combine with a simple, easy to use single button closure

**Functional Chest and Hand Pockets**

Pockets have been purposefully placed for style and storage of smaller belongings

**Contoured Seaming**

Provides a closer to body fit and sleek silhouette

**Kick Pleat**

Provides an increased ease of movement

**DELANO KNIT BLAZER**

KNB-1W

**£100.00** RRP GBP  
**€100.00** RRP EURO

A versatile blazer brings almost every look together. From a night out with friends to closing that deal around the boardroom table, the Delano Knit Blazer commands a room. It wows on the outside with its notched lapel collar, contoured princess seaming and functional, well-placed pockets, while charming on the inside with its high-quality inner lining.

**FABRICATION**

77% Polyester, 21% Rayon, 2% Spandex, 8.11oz/yd2 (USA)/ 275gsm (CDN) with Lining: 100% Polyester

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** 2XS-2XL (Black 2XS-3XL)

**DECORATION OPTIONS**



W'S: BLACK



W'S: GRAPHITE HEATHER



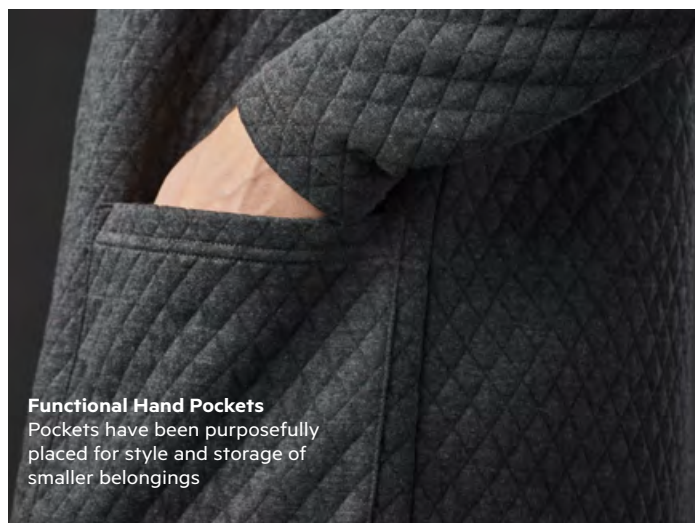
## CHELSEA OPEN CARDIGAN

KNB-2W



## SOHO CARDIGAN

KNC-2W



**Functional Hand Pockets**  
Pockets have been purposefully placed for style and storage of smaller belongings



## CHELSEA OPEN CARDIGAN

KNB-2W

£60.00 RRP GBP  
€65.00 RRP EURO

Casually cultured versatility. Show your eye for fashion when you throw this ¾ length Chelsea Open Cardigan into your on-trend urban wardrobe mix. Its simplicity is what makes it anything but. It elevates any ensemble to a whole new level of striking with its open front and patch hand pockets. It's a toasty touch of warmth with a lot of additional style.

### FABRICATION

100% Polyester, 8.85oz/yd² (USA) / 300gsm (CDN)

WOMEN'S SIZING: XS-2XL

### DECORATION OPTIONS



W'S: BLACK

### Functional Hand Pockets

Pockets have been purposefully placed for style and storage of smaller belongings

### Open Cuff

Cuff hem can be easily rolled to adjust sleeve length



W'S: GRAPHITE HEATHER

### Engineered Diamond Quilt Fabrication

Bold construction is soft and breathable while reducing bulk

### ¾ Length

Extra length for added coverage and style

### Cotton-Nylon Knit Blend

For maximum shape retention and durability



W'S: GREY HEATHER

### Fully Fashioned Armholes

Provides a tailored fit and improved shape

### Open Front

A casual, sophisticated look that was designed to be a stylish and convenient layer

### Rib Knit Cuff and Hem

Rib knit construction provides enhanced durability and comfort

## SOHO CARDIGAN

KNC-2W

£60.00 RRP GBP  
€60.00 RRP EURO

Elevate your ensemble to a new level when you throw the ¾ length Soho Cardigan into your on-trend urban wardrobe mix. Its simplicity is what makes it anything but with its open front. It's a toasty touch of warmth with a lot of additional style and casually cultured versatility.

### FABRICATION

80% Cotton/20% Nylon

WOMEN'S SIZING: XS-2XL

### DECORATION OPTIONS



W'S: BLACK



## BELFAST SWEATER

KNS-1W



## AVONDALE CARDIGAN

KNC-1W



KNC-1W  
**Full Front Button Closures**  
Provide both secure closure  
and added styling



## AVONDALE CARDIGAN

KNC-1W

£60.00 RRP GBP  
€60.00 RRP EURO

Your home away from home. A quality cardigan brings a sense of familiarity that reminds us of carefree days and home felt comforts. The Avondale Cardigan is an extension of contentment with its full front button closures for a more conservative look. The rib crew neck collar, cuff and hem finish off the snuggle factor in this classic piece.

### FABRICATION

80% Cotton/20% Nylon

WOMEN'S SIZING: 2XS-2XL (Black 2XS-3XL)

### DECORATION OPTIONS



### Full Front Button Closures

Provide both secure closure and added styling



W'S: BLACK



W'S: NAVY



W'S: GREY HEATHER

1x1 Rib Knit Crew Neck  
Collar, Cuff and Hem  
Rib knit construction  
provides enhanced  
durability and comfort

### Mock Cowl Neck

Offers a flattering and feminine look while maintaining a classic design

### Fully Fashioned Armholes

Provides a tailored fit and improved shape



W'S: BLACK

## BELFAST SWEATER

KNS-1W

£40.00 RRP GBP  
€45.00 RRP EURO

Versatile urban styling for both work and play and constructed from highly durable cotton and nylon yarns. This Belfast Sweater delivers a stylish silhouette and features a flattering mock cowl neck – a perfect combination of superior comfort and fit for both home and office.

### FABRICATION

80% Cotton/20% Nylon

WOMEN'S SIZING: XS-2XL

### DECORATION OPTIONS



**Rib Cuffs and Hem**  
Help block unwanted cold from entering the garment



W'S: GREY HEATHER



## CASUAL SHIRT COLLECTION

---

# CAMBRIDGE L/S SHIRT

Premium cotton-poly woven flannel long sleeve shirt features a tailored collar, contoured curve hem design, for casual wear settings and chest pockets for added functionality and style.





#### Button Down Collar

Secures the collar tips in place and keeps the collar standing

#### Flapped Chest Pockets with Button (M's)

Conveniently secures personal items

#### Flat Felled Side Seams

Side seam construction designed to lay comfortably flat and reduce chafing

#### Contoured Hem

Ergonomic design that provides freedom of movement with a fashionably tailored fit

#### Single Chest Pocket (W's)

Allow you to conveniently stow and access personal items quickly

#### Contoured Seaming (W's)

Provides a closer to body fit and sleek silhouette

#### Cuff Placket with Buttons

Provide an adjustable and comfortable fit at the wrist

## CAMBRIDGE L/S SHIRT

SLW-1 | SLW-1W

£50.00 RRP GBP  
€50.00 RRP EURO

Premium cotton-poly woven flannel long sleeve shirt features a tailored collar, contoured curve hem design for casual wear settings and chest pockets for added functionality and style.

#### FABRICATION

60% Cotton/ 40% Polyester Woven Flannel, 3.72 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 126gsm (CDN)

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL (Charcoal S-5XL) ; **WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL (Charcoal XS-3XL)

#### DECORATION OPTIONS

(E) (HT) (LP)



M'S & W'S: CHARCOAL



M'S & W'S: NAVY



M'S & W'S: STONE



# MONTAUK LONG SLEEVE SHIRT

VLX-3 | VLX-3W

The sleek look Montauk Long Sleeve Shirt plays its part perfectly, whether in a business setting or out on the town. STORMTECH H2X-DRY® moisture management supports optimal comfort while advanced technology keeps odour-causing bacteria at bay. UPF 50+ fabric protects when the sun comes out to play, and the chest pocket keeps your sunglasses in easy reach.





**H2X DRY**  
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort

**Collar Stand**  
Keeps collar in shape



**POLYGIENE**  
FRESHNESS

**POLYGIENE® FRESHNESS**  
Prevents the growth of odor causing bacteria. Wear more, wash less

**Full Front Button Closure**  
Easy to wear casually or to work

**Single Chest Pocket**  
Conveniently stow and access personal items

**UPF 50+ LVSUN**  
PROTECTION

Protects the skin from the sun's rays

**Contoured Hem**  
Ergonomic design that provides freedom of movement with a tailored silhouette

**Contoured Seaming (W's)**  
Provides a closer to body fit and sleek silhouette

**Cuff Plackets with Button Closure**  
Provide a more secure fit at the wrist

## MONTAUK LONG SLEEVE SHIRT

VLX-3 | VLX-3W

**£55.00** RRP GBP  
**€55.00** RRP EURO

The sleek look Montauk Long Sleeve Shirt plays its part perfectly, whether in a business setting or out on the town. STORMTECH H2X-DRY® moisture management supports optimal comfort while advanced technology keeps odour-causing bacteria at bay. UPF 50+ fabric protects when the sun comes out to play, and the chest pocket keeps your sunglasses in easy reach.

### FABRICATION

100% Polyester Double Pique, 5.13 oz/yd² (USA) / 174gsm (CDN)

**MEN'S SIZING: S-5XL ; WOMEN'S SIZING: XS-3XL**

**H2X DRY**  
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT



**POLYGIENE**  
FRESHNESS

### DECORATION OPTIONS



M'S & W'S: BLACK



M'S & W'S: DOLPHIN HEATHER



**DOCKYARD**  
**L/S TWILL SHIRT**  
SXW-1 | SXW-1W



**Cuff Placket with Buttons**  
Provides an adjustable and comfortable fit at the wrist



**Full Front Button Closure**  
Full front buttons provide both secure closure and added styling

**Contoured Seaming (W's)**  
Provides a closer to body fit and sleek silhouette

**Contoured Hem**  
Ergonomic design that provides freedom of movement with a fashionably tailored fit

**Single Chest Pocket with Flap (M's)**  
Allows you to quickly and conveniently stow and access personal items

**Flat Felled Side Seams**  
Side seam construction designed to lay comfortably flat and reduce chafing

**Cuff Placket with Buttons**  
Provide an adjustable and comfortable fit at the wrist



## DOCKYARD L/S TWILL SHIRT

SXW-1 | SXW-1W

**£60.00** RRP GBP  
**€60.00** RRP EURO

The Dockyard L/S Shirt delivers a refreshing update to the traditional twill work shirt. This urban outdoor staple features a highly durable brushed twill construction with single chest pockets, button closures and a contoured hem finish.

### FABRICATION

100% Cotton Flannel, 4.87 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 165gsm (CDN)

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-5XL ; **WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-3XL

### DECORATION OPTIONS



M'S & W'S: GRAPHITE



M'S & W'S: INDIGO



# NORTH BEACH SHACKET

QPX-1 | QPX-1W

A casual and comfortable, work inspired plaid shacket with insulated quilted design to keep you warm.

Featuring front snaps for ease of use and lined handwarmer pockets.

Perfect for a casual weekend in the city or an escape outdoors.



QPX-1W (WOMEN'S)







FEATHER-FREE  
THERMAL SHELL

Synthetic insulation,  
designed to be  
lightweight and  
compactible

#### Internal Chest Pocket

Allows for  
the secure  
and practical  
storage  
of smaller  
personal items



**Cuff Placket  
with Snaps**  
Provide an  
adjustable and  
comfortable  
fit at the wrist

## NORTH BEACH SHACKET

QPX-1 | QPX-1W

**£100.00** RRP GBP  
**€100.00** RRP EURO

#### ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- Diamond Quilted Polyfill
- Full Placket with Snaps
- Chest Pocket Flaps with Snaps
- Collar Stand

#### FABRICATION

(Shell) 60% Cotton/40% Nylon, 4.57 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 155gsm (CDN);  
(Lining) 100% Polyester



+5°C TO -10°C  
41°F TO 14°F



FEATHER-FREE  
THERMAL SHELL

#### DECORATION OPTIONS



**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL (Black/Dolphin S-5XL) ; **WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL



M'S & W'S: BLACK/DOLPHIN



M'S & W'S: EARTH/NAVY



## CASUAL SHIRT COLLECTION

---

# SANTA FE LONG SLEEVE SHIRT

Vibrant color palette with sleek design delivers a refreshing take on the traditional plaid shirt. This urban outdoor staple has a clean, unforced finish that casually creates an eyecatching, cultured look with snap chest pockets, snap closures and a contoured hem to finish off this urban essential.





**Flat Felled Side Seams**  
Side seam construction designed to lay comfortably flat and reduce chafing

**Contoured Hem**  
Ergonomic design that provides freedom of movement with a fashionably tailored fit

**Double Chest Pockets**  
Allow you to conveniently stow and access personal items quickly safely

**Contoured Seaming (W's)**  
Provides a closer to body fit and sleek silhouette

**Cuff Placket with Snaps**  
Provide an adjustable and comfortable fit at the wrist

## SANTA FE L/S SHIRT

FTX-1 | FTX-1W

**£60.00** RRP GBP  
**€60.00** RRP EURO

Vibrant color palette with sleek design delivers a refreshing take on the traditional plaid shirt. This urban outdoor staple has a clean, unforced finish that casually creates an eye-catching, cultured look with snap chest pockets, snap closures and a contoured hem to finish off this urban essential.

### FABRICATION

60% Cotton/40% Polyester Woven Flannel, 4.57 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 155gsm (CDN)

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-5XL ;

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL (Carbon/Black, Mineral/Black & Red/Black XS-3XL)

### DECORATION OPTIONS

(E) (HT) (LP)



M'S & W'S: CARBON/BLACK



M'S & W'S: BLUE/BLACK



M'S & W'S: RED/BLACK



M'S & W'S: MINERAL/BLACK



# LOGAN SNAP FRONT SHIRT

SFX-1 | SFX-1W

Urban culture mashed with a sharp eye for fashion defines this lightweight button-up with classic plaid patterns.

Features include a snap-front design with two chest pockets made from an easy-care cotton/poly blend.

The ergonomic design provides freedom of movement with a fashionably tailored fit.





**Chest Pocket Flaps with Snaps**  
Conveniently secure personal items

**Contoured Hem**  
Ergonomic design that provides freedom of movement with a fashionably tailored fit

**Cuff Placket with Snaps**  
Provide an adjustable and comfortable fit at the wrist



## LOGAN SNAP FRONT SHIRT

SFX-1 | SFX-1W

£60.00

RRP GBP

€60.00

RRP EURO

### ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- Full Front Snap Closure

### FABRICATION

60% Cotton/40% Polyester Single Dyed Twill check, 4.57 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 155gsm (CDN)

### DECORATION OPTIONS



**MEN'S SIZING:** S-5XL ;

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL (Black/Red Plaid, Royal Plaid & Carbon Plaid XS-3XL)



M'S & W'S:  
CARBON PLAID

M'S & W'S: NAVY  
PLAID

M'S & W'S: BLACK/  
RED PLAID

M'S & W'S:  
TITANIUM PLAID

M'S & W'S: BLACK/  
DOLPHIN

M'S & W'S:  
EARTH/NAVY

M'S & W'S:  
ROYAL PLAID



# LOGAN THERMAL L/S SHIRT

FLX-1 | FLX-1W

Classic plaid design combined with solid panels, highlights this fleece-lined, breathable cotton blend thermal shirt. Featuring snap pockets, center front and cuff closures for added styling and easy use.





Flapped  
Chest  
Pockets  
with Snap  
Closures  
Conveniently  
secures  
personal  
items



Cuff  
Placket  
with Snaps  
Provide  
a more  
secure fit at  
the wrist

## LOGAN THERMAL L/S SHIRT

FLX-1 | FLX-1W

£70.00 RRP GBP  
€75.00 RRP EURO

### ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- Micro Fleece Lining
- Insulated Sleeves with Taffeta Lining
- Pleated Back Yoke
- Full Front Snap Closures
- Double Needle Topstitching

### FABRICATION

(Shell) 60% Cotton/40% Polyester Single Dyed Twill, 4.57 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 155gsm (CDN);  
(Lining) 100% Polyester

MEN'S SIZING: S-5XL ; WOMEN'S SIZING: XS-3XL

### DECORATION OPTIONS



M'S & W'S: CARBON PLAID



M'S & W'S: NAVY PLAID



M'S & W'S: BLACK/RED PLAID



# MOLOKAI S/S SHIRT

SBR-1 | SBR-1W

Anything but conventional. The Molokai short sleeve shirt delivers a refreshing take on the traditional warm weather shirt with a clean finish that casually creates an eye-catching, cultured look. Finished with a single chest pocket, button closures and a contoured hem to finish off this urban essential. Made from Recycled Polyester and BCI sourced Cotton for a reduced environmental footprint.







## PURE EARTH BY STORMTECH™

Made from Recycled Polyester and BCI Sourced Cotton for a reduced environmental footprint

**60% BCI COTTON/  
40% RECYCLED  
POLYESTER**

**Collar Stand**  
Maintains collar shape and structure, even after washing

**Single Chest Pocket**  
Conveniently stow and access personal items

**Full Front Button Closure**  
Is easy to wear casually or to work

**Easy Care Finish**  
Provides ultimate comfort and look with minimal maintenance

**Flat Felled Side Seams**  
Side seam construction designed to lay comfortably flat and reduce chafing

**Contoured Hem**  
Ergonomic design that provides freedom of movement with a fashionably tailored fit



**NEW**

## MOLOKAI S/S SHIRT

SBR-1 | SBR-1W

**£55.00** RRP GBP  
**€55.00** RRP EURO

Anything but conventional. The Molokai short sleeve shirt delivers a refreshing take on the traditional warm weather shirt with a clean finish that casually creates an eye-catching, cultured look. Finished with a single chest pocket, button closures and a contoured hem to finish off this urban essential. Made from Recycled Polyester and BCI sourced Cotton for a reduced environmental footprint.

### FABRICATION

60% BCI Cotton/40% Recycled Polyester, 4.13 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 140gsm (CDN)

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL (Carbon/Black S-5XL) ; **WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL

### DECORATION OPTIONS



M'S & W'S: CARBON/BLACK



M'S & W'S: NAVY/CLASSIC BLUE



M'S & W'S: MINERAL/BLACK



# SKEENA S/S SHIRT

SBR-2 | SBR-2W

A heathered slub fabric with sleek design delivers a refreshing take on the traditional short sleeve shirt. This urban outdoor staple has a clean design that casually creates an eye-catching, cultured look with coconut button closures and a contoured hem to finish off this urban essential. The collar stand maintains collar shape and structure, wash after wash. Made from Recycled Polyester and BCI sourced Cotton for a reduced environmental footprint.







## PURE EARTH BY STORMTECH™

Made from Recycled Polyester and BCI Sourced Cotton for a reduced environmental footprint

**60% BCI COTTON/  
40% RECYCLED  
POLYESTER**

### Collar Stand

Maintains collar shape and structure, even after washing

### Coconut Button Closure

Full front buttons provide both secure closure and added styling

### Easy Care Finish

Provides ultimate comfort and look with minimal maintenance

### Flat Felled Side Seams

Side seam construction designed to lay comfortably flat and reduce chafing

### Single Chest Pocket

Conveniently stow and access personal items

### Contoured Seaming (W's)

Provides a closer to body fit and sleek silhouette

### Contoured Hem

Ergonomic design that provides freedom of movement with a fashionably tailored fit

**NEW**

## SKEENA S/S SHIRT

SBR-2 | SBR-2W

**£55.00**

RRP GBP

**€55.00**

RRP EURO

A heathered slub fabric with sleek design delivers a refreshing take on the traditional short sleeve shirt. This urban outdoor staple has a clean design that casually creates an eye-catching, cultured look with coconut button closures and a contoured hem to finish off this urban essential. The collar stand maintains collar shape and structure, wash after wash. Made from Recycled Polyester and BCI sourced Cotton for a reduced environmental footprint.

### FABRICATION

60% BCI Cotton/40% Recycled Polyester, 4.13 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 140gsm (CDN)

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL (Black/Carbon S-5XL) ; **WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL

### DECORATION OPTIONS



M'S & W'S: BLACK/CARBON



M'S & W'S: EARTH/WHITE



M'S & W'S: ZINC/WHITE



**H2XDRY**  
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

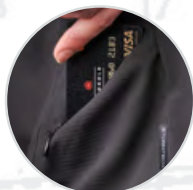
Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort

**Single Chest Pocket (M's)**  
Allow you to conveniently stow and access personal items quickly

**Full Front Button Closure**  
Easy to wear casually or to work

**Flat Felled Side Seams**  
Side seam construction designed to lay comfortably flat and reduce chafing

**Contoured Hem**  
Ergonomic design that provides freedom of movement with a fashionably tailored fit



**Side Pocket with Invisible Zipper (W's)**  
Provide secure storage for valuables

## AZORES QUICK DRY SHIRT

QRT-1 | QRT-1W

**£40.00** RRP GBP  
**€40.00** RRP EURO

Short sleeve shirt built for work or play with ultra-lightweight, quick to dry, stretch-woven dobby fabric. Featuring a tailored collar and contoured seaming for maximum comfort.

### FABRICATION

100% Polyester Stretch Woven Dobby, 2.86 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 97gsm (CDN)

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL ; **WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL

**H2XDRY**  
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

DECORATION OPTIONS



M'S & W'S: BLACK



M'S & W'S: HEATHER GREY



# AZORES QUICK DRY SHIRT

QRT-1 | QRT-1W

Short sleeve shirt  
built for work or play  
with ultra-lightweight,  
quick to dry, stretch-  
woven dobby fabric.  
Featuring a tailored  
collar and contoured  
seaming for  
maximum comfort.





# STORMTECH Bags & Packs

Bags spell adventure. If you are packing a bag, it means you are headed somewhere. Perhaps it's a commute to your first day on the job, or maybe you are headed to the airport to answer the call of adventure. Whatever exciting road lies ahead, you have this one in the bag thanks to STORMTECH. We are committed to designing durable, versatile, progressive-looking travel bags that are fiercely protective of your belongings.

WATERPROOF PACKS.....	P. 304-319
WATERPROOF GEAR BAGS .....	P. 320-329
COMPUTER PACKS .....	P. 330-343
INSULATED SOFT COOLERS.....	P. 344-356
DAY PACKS .....	P. 357-367
HEAVY DUTY GEAR BAGS.....	P. 368-373
WHEELED GEAR BAGS & PACKS.....	P. 374-379
TRAVEL ACCESSORIES.....	P. 380-381



1. NOMAD BACKPACK SWX-1

3. MADISON COMMUTER PACK BPX-5

2. NORSEMAN ROLL TOP PACK RTB-1

4. EQUINOX 30 DUFFEL BAG CTX-2

5. NOMAD DUFFEL BAG MDX-1M





2

3

5



STORMTECH  
NOMAD 100L



STORMTECH BAGS & PACKS

# WATERPROOF PACKS

A bag is both an accessory and necessary practicality. STORMTECH has addressed this dual function by creating an urban-ready range that looks slick and stylish while still offering smart, ergonomic functionality. Move fluidly through the city knowing that whether for work or play, all you need is on your back. STORMTECH waterproof packs are designed to keep contents dry and safe, while addressing the need for smart, ergonomic functionality.



**17" Laptop Compartment**  
Secures your laptop in this designated padded space

**Backpack Shoulder Straps**  
Conveniently switch between carrying options as and when your needs change



**Shoe/Laundry Compartment**

Keep things tidy even when away from home by separating your used items from the fresh

**17" Laptop Compartment**

Secures your laptop in this designated padded space

**RFID Blocking Material**

Intelligently protects your data from wireless theft

**Backpack Shoulder Straps**

Conveniently switch between carrying options as and when your needs change

**2 Internal Zip Mesh Pockets**

Ensure that all your key essentials are safe, secure and organized

**Waterproof Fabric**

Reinforced PVC base fabric resists water penetration to successfully protect your valuables

BLACK

**NORSEMAN CARRY ON**

RTB-2

**£170.00** RRP GBP  
**€190.00** RRP EURO

Robust and lightweight, you can take on anything with the weather resistant Norseman Carry On. Organized, yet versatile. From the office to the trailhead, the zippered main compartment facilitates easy organization and access. Ensclosed in the 17-inch laptop sleeve, your computer is protected from hard impacts. This pack also features 2 internal organizers and RFID blocking technology.

**FABRICATION**

Shell: 100% Polyurethane, Shell-Secondary: 100% Nylon PVC coated  
Lining: 100% Polyester

**SIZING:** 20.5" H x 13" W x 8.5" H

**VOLUME:** 38 Liters / 2,318 Cubic Inch



17" MAXIMUM  
DEVICE SIZE



RFID  
BLOCKER

**DECORATION OPTIONS**

HT

SP

LP



# NORSEMAN ROLL TOP PACK

RTB-1

You can take on anything with the weather resistant Norseman Roll Top Pack. It's robust, yet lightweight. Organized, yet versatile. From the office to the trailhead, the zippered main compartment facilitates easy organization and access, while the roll top closure forms a tight protective seal. Ensconced in the laptop sleeve, your computer is protected from hard impacts.





**Roll Top Closure**

Forms a tight protective seal to safeguard your belongings

**Waterproof Fabric**

Reinforced PVC fabric resists water penetration to successfully protect your valuables

**Suspended Laptop Sleeve**  
Protects your laptop against hard impacts and surfaces



BACK VIEW

**NORSEMAN ROLL TOP PACK**

RTB-1

**£140.00** RRP GBP  
**€150.00** RRP EURO

You can take on anything with the weather resistant Norseman Roll Top Pack. It's robust, yet lightweight. Organized, yet versatile. From the office to the trailhead, the zippered main compartment facilitates easy organization and access, while the roll top closure forms a tight protective seal. Ensnared in the laptop sleeve, your computer is protected from hard impacts.

**FABRICATION**

Shell: 100% Polyurethane - Lining: 100% Polyester

**SIZING:** 19" H x 11" W x 7" D

**VOLUME:** 24 Liters / 1,464 Cubic Inch

**DECORATION OPTIONS**

BLACK

GRAPHITE



**RAINIER 25**  
**WATERPROOF**  
**BACKPACK**

WTX-1



Ventilated Back Panels



Roll Top Closure



**Ultrasonically  
Welded  
Waterproof  
Seams**

Provides long-  
lasting seam  
waterproofing

**100% Waterproof  
Ripstop Fabric**  
Sturdy and durable  
without the bulk

**Padded Back  
Panel**

Promotes  
airflow to  
keep back and  
shoulders cool

BLACK/BRIGHT RED

BACK VIEW

**RAINIER 25 WATERPROOF BACKPACK**

WTX-1

**£120.00** RRP GBP  
**€130.00** RRP EURO

Head out even in extreme weather. The Rainier 25 Waterproof Backpack protects your laptop and other valuables by sealing out the wet with ultrasonically welded seams, waterproof zipper, and a roll-top closure. Proven tough, this pack can be trusted from bucketing backcountry adventure to pouring city commutes. With ergonomic, adjustable shoulder and sternum straps as well as a padded airflow back panel, this pack has your back.

**FABRICATION**

Shell: 100% Nylon Ripstop, Lining: 100% Polyester

**SIZING:** 20" H x 13.5" W x 9" D (rolled) ; 26" H x 13.5" W x 9" D (unrolled)

**VOLUME:** 25 Liters / 1,525 Cubic Inch



17" MAXIMUM  
DEVICE SIZE



ULTRASONIC  
WELDED  
SEAMS



WATERPROOF  
FABRIC

**DECORATION OPTIONS**

HT

SP

LP



#### Roll-Top Closure with Adjustable Straps

The easy-access opening rolls into a tight, protective seal to safeguard belongings

#### Large Waterproof Pocket

Ample, worry-free protection of belongings in wet conditions



BACK VIEW

#### 100% Waterproof Ultrasonic Welded Seams

Ultrasonic technology creates welded protection against any moisture infiltration

#### Padded and Ventilated Back Panel

Promotes airflow to keep back and shoulders cool and comfortable

### KEMANO BACKPACK

FCX-1

**£95.00** RRP GBP  
**€105.00** RRP EURO

Waterproof ultrasonic welded seams with a roll top closure ensure airtight protection in severe weather conditions. The ventilated back panel of the roll-top Kemano Backpack provides additional comfort and breathability. The 40 liter capacity provides ample storage for a full load of travel essentials.

#### FABRICATION

Shell: 100% PVC, Lining: 100% Polyester

**SIZING:** 22.5" H x 14" W x 7.5" D (rolled) ; 28.5" H x 14" W x 7.5" D (unrolled)

**VOLUME:** 40 Liters / 2,440 Cubic Inch



17" MAXIMUM  
DEVICE SIZE



ULTRASONIC  
WELDED  
SEAMS

#### DECORATION OPTIONS



BLACK/GRAPHITE/BLACK



BLACK/GRAPHITE/AZURE BLUE



BLACK/GRAPHITE/BRIGHT RED



**100% Waterproof****Fabric**

Sealed seams creates sealed protection against any moisture infiltration

**Suspended Laptop Sleeve**

Protects your laptop against hard impacts and surfaces

**Padded Air Mesh Back Panel**

Promotes airflow to keep back and shoulders cool

**Ergonomic Padded Shoulder Straps**

Adjust for comfort and even weight distribution



BACK VIEW

**NOMAD BACKPACK**

SWX-1

**£100.00** RRP GBP  
**€110.00** RRP EURO

On-point practicality. The Nomad is a classically styled, durable and waterproof backpack that embraces spontaneity. When life calls, merely throw your essentials into the spacious main compartment, pop your laptop in the suspended sleeve and add your small valuables to the front pocket. Now all that remains is to adjust the ergonomic shoulder straps and feel the comfort of the airflow padded back panel.

**FABRICATION**

Shell: 100% Polyurethane, Lining: 100% Polyester

**SIZING:** 18.5" H x 11" W x 6.5" D

**VOLUME:** 22 Liters / 1,342 Cubic Inch



17" MAXIMUM  
DEVICE SIZE



WATERPROOF  
FABRIC

**DECORATION OPTIONS**

BLACK/BLACK



GRAPHITE/BLACK



BACK VIEW



# CIRRUS BACKPACK 35

WXP-4

This waterproof technical day pack is loaded with more features than it appears.

The 35L Cirrus Roll Top Backpack is ergonomically designed with lightweight, thoughtfully contoured padded shoulder straps. This bag features an adjustable roll top closure with external accessory pocket. The Cirrus Roll Top Backpack is the ideal pack for day hikes in the mountains.





#### Roll-Top Closure with Adjustable Straps

The easy access opening rolls into a tight, protective seal to safeguard belongings

**100% Waterproof Ultrasonic Welded Seams**  
Ultrasonic technology creates welded protection against any moisture infiltration

#### Durable Reinforced PVC Fabric

A waterproof material that is both durable and abrasion resistant

#### Ergonomic Adjustable Shoulder and Sternum Strap

Adjust to suit both your supreme comfort and performance

**Large Waterproof Zipper Pocket**  
Keeps your contents dry and secure

**Contrast Zipper and Webbing**  
Provides enhanced visual accessibility and interest



BACK VIEW

**NEW**

### CIRRUS BACKPACK 35

WXP-4

**£75.00** RRP GBP  
**€80.00** RRP EURO

This waterproof technical day pack is loaded with more features than it appears. The 35L Cirrus Roll Top Backpack is ergonomically designed with lightweight, thoughtfully contoured padded shoulder straps. This bag features an adjustable roll top closure with external accessory pocket. The Cirrus Roll Top Backpack is the ideal pack for day hikes in the mountains.

#### FABRICATION

100% PVC

**SIZING:** 20" H x 12.5" W x 7.5" D (rolled) ; 27" H x 12.5" W x 7.5" D (unrolled)

**VOLUME:** 35 Liters / 2,135 Cubic Inch



ULTRASONIC  
WELDED  
SEAMS



WATERPROOF  
FABRIC

#### DECORATION OPTIONS



BLACK/BLACK



OCEAN BLUE/BLACK



BOLD RED/BLACK





Sternum Strap



Large waterproof pocket

#### Roll-Top Closure with Adjustable Straps

The easy-access opening rolls into a tight, protective seal to safeguard belongings

#### 100% Waterproof Ultrasonic Welded Seams

Create sealed protection against any moisture infiltration



### CIRRUS BACKPACK

WXP-3

£65.00

RRP GBP

€70.00

RRP EURO

#### ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- Durable Reinforced PVC Fabric
- Ergonomic, Adjustable Shoulder and Sternum Strap
- Large Waterproof Zipper Pocket
- Contrast Zipper and Webbing

#### FABRICATION

Shell: 100% PVC, Lining: 100% Polyester



ULTRASONIC  
WELDED  
SEAMS



WATERPROOF  
FABRIC

**SIZING:** 20.5"H x 12"W x 6.5"D (rolled) ;  
26.5"H x 12"W x 6.5"D (unrolled)

**VOLUME:** 25 Liters / 1,525 Cubic Inch

#### — DECORATION OPTIONS —



BLACK/DOLPHIN



ROYAL/BLACK





#### Roll-Top Closure with Cinch Straps

The easy-access opening rolls into a tight, protective seal to safeguard belongings



**Large Waterproof Zipper Pocket**  
Ample, worry-free protection of belongings in wet conditions

### CASCADE WATERPROOF BACKPACK (35L)

WXP-1

**£65.00** RRP GBP  
**€70.00** RRP EURO

#### ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- 100% Waterproof Fabric
- 100% Waterproof Ultrasonic Welded Seams
- Lightweight Reinforced PVC Fabric

#### FABRICATION

100% PVC



ULTRASONIC  
WELDED  
SEAMS



WATERPROOF  
FABRIC

#### DECORATION OPTIONS



**SIZING:** 20" H x 12.5" W x 7.5" D (rolled) ;  
26" H x 12.5" W x 7.5" D (unrolled)

**VOLUME:** 35 Liters / 2,135 Cubic Inch



BLACK/GRANITE



OCEAN BLUE/BLACK



BOLD RED/BLACK



YELLOW/BLACK



# SARGASSO BACK PACK

PTR-1



**Roll-Top Closure with Adjustable Strap**  
The easy-access opening rolls into a tight, protective seal to safeguard belongings



**Back Padding With Breathable Mesh**  
Allows for movement of cool air on warm days



**Ergonomic Adjustable Shoulder and Sternum Strap**  
Adjust to suit both your comfort and performance

**Reinforced Carry Handle**  
A durable carry handle when you need to grab and go

**Roll-Top Closure with Adjustable Straps**  
The easy-access opening rolls into a tight, protective seal to safeguard belongings



**Waterproof Fabric**  
Reinforced PVC fabric resists water penetration to successfully protect your valuables

**External Zippered Pocket**  
Provides quick in-and-out convenience for items that require frequent use

## NEW COLOUR

### SARGASSO BACKPACK PTR-1

**£55.00** RRP GBP  
**€60.00** RRP EURO

The roll-top pack with built-in padded protection. The ventilated back panel of the Sargasso Backpack brings breathable relief as the temperatures rise, while reinforced PVC fabric provide protection from the elements. Features ergonomic and adjustable shoulder/back pack straps for comfort and performance.

**FABRICATION**  
100% Polyester PVC coated

**SIZING:** 20"H x 11"W x 5"D (rolled) ; 24"H x 11"W x 5"D (unrolled)

**VOLUME:** 20 Liters / 1,220 Cubic Inch



WATERPROOF  
FABRIC

### DECORATION OPTIONS



BLACK



GRAPHITE



AZURE BLUE



# NAUTILUS 20

DRX-1



**Roll-Top Closure with Adjustable Straps**  
The easy-access opening rolls into a tight, protective seal to safeguard belongings



**Dual Side Carrying Handles & Shoulder Straps**  
Removable and adjustable for comfort and convenience



**Roll-Top Closure with Adjustable Straps**

The easy-access opening rolls into a tight, protective seal to safeguard belongings

**100% Waterproof Fabric**  
Provides durable protection against wet weather

**Dual Side Carrying Handles & Shoulder Straps**

Removable and adjustable for comfort and convenience

**Ultrasonically Welded Waterproof Seams**  
Provides long-lasting seam waterproofing

**NAUTILUS 20**

DRX-1

**£35.00** RRP GBP  
**€37.00** RRP EURO

Built with hardwearing reinforced PVC tarpaulin and welded seams, the Nautilus 20 is equally prepared for precipitation or summer rays. The roll-top closure allows the backpack to right-size to your contents, while sealing out the weather. Its adjustable shoulder straps offer flawless fit and comfort for the journey ahead.

**FABRICATION**  
100% PVC

**SIZING:** 18"H x 9"W x 9"D (rolled) ; 25.5"H x 9"W x 9"D (unrolled)

**VOLUME:** 20 Liters / 1,145 Cubic Inch



ULTRASONIC  
WELDED  
SEAMS



WATERPROOF  
FABRIC

**DECORATION OPTIONS**

GRAPHITE/BLACK



OCEAN BLUE/BLACK



BOLD RED/BLACK



STORMTECH BAGS & PACKS

# WATERPROOF GEAR PACKS

Designed to be adaptable and spontaneous - STORMTECH waterproof gear packs feature a large main zippered opening, generous pocket space, large interior zip mesh organizer compartments, and space for all your essential items. Swap to a backpack by adjusting the ergonomic shoulder straps, or grab the side carrying handles when passing through airport security. These packs also feature compression straps to keep contents from shifting in transit.



## Hidden Shoulder Straps

Tuck away the shoulder straps in a hidden pocket to easily convert to a duffel bag



## Large Zippered End Pockets

Ensure your contents are organized, safe and secure while remaining within easy reach





**Hidden Shoulder Straps**

Tuck away the shoulder straps in a hidden pocket to easily convert to a duffel bag

**Waterproof Fabric**  
Reinforced fabric resists water penetration to successfully protect your valuables

**Padded Back Panel**  
To protect fragile items

**Decoration Access**  
Access is available for decoration purposes

**Compression Straps**  
Adjust these straps to reduce bulk and secure contents

BACK VIEW

**MADAGASCAR DUFFEL PACK**

VTX-1

**£130.00** RRP GBP  
**€140.00** RRP EURO

Adaptable and spontaneous. The Madagascar Duffel Pack offers a large main zippered opening, generous pocket space, large interior zip mesh organizer compartments, this duffel has space for all your essential items. Swap to a backpack by adjusting the ergonomic shoulder straps, or quickly grab the side carrying handles when passing through airport security. This pack also features two zippered full access end pockets for quick storage of shoes, and compression straps to keep contents from shifting in transit.

**FABRICATION**

Shell: 100% Nylon Ripstop, Lining: 100% Polyester

**SIZING:** 23" L x 13" W x 7.5" H

**VOLUME:** 40 Liters / 2,440 Cubic Inch



WATERPROOF  
FABRIC

**DECORATION OPTIONS**

BLACK



GRAPHITE



EARTH



# NOMAD DUFFEL 85

MDX-1L

This extra large capacity gear bag is designed for maximum performance without the weight. The Nomad Duffel Bag is made with 100% waterproof fabric and is durable with minimal bulk. This 2-in-1 duffel and backpack has strategically placed handles for every carry application. It's comfortable, versatile and will leave you feeling organized regardless of where the wind takes you.





**Ergonomic and Adjustable Shoulder Straps**  
Adjust to suit both your supreme comfort and on-the-go functionality

**Large Inside Zip Mesh Pocket**  
Ensures that all your key essentials are safe, secure and organized

**2-in-1 Duffel and Backpack**  
Conveniently switch between carrying options as and when your needs change

**Large Main Zippered Opening**  
Allows adequate space for a variety of contents

**Four Point Carrying Handles**  
For practical ease of use

**100% Waterproof Fabric**  
Provides durable protection against wet weather

**External Gear Loops**  
Convenient carrying option when you need to grab and go

**Internal Key Clip**  
Ensure that all your key essentials are safe, secure and organized

**ID Sleeve**  
Secure storage for your ID



**NEW**

## NOMAD DUFFEL 85

MDX-1L

**£130.00** RRP GBP  
**€130.00** RRP EURO

This extra large capacity gear bag is designed for maximum performance with less weight. The Nomad Duffel Bag is made with 100% waterproof fabric and is durable with minimal bulk. This 2-in-1 duffel and backpack has strategically placed handles for every carry application. It's comfortable, versatile and will leave you feeling organized regardless of where the wind takes you.

### FABRICATION

(Shell) 100% Polyurethane; (Shell - Secondary) 100% Nylon PVC coated;  
(Lining) 100% Polyester

**SIZING:** 26" L X 16" W X 16" H

**VOLUME:** 85 Liters / 5,228 Cubic Inch



### DECORATION OPTIONS



BLACK/BLACK



GRAPHITE/BLACK



AZURE BLUE/BLACK



EARTH/BLACK



# NOMAD DUFFEL

MDX-1M



Ergonomic and Adjustable  
Shoulder Straps



2-in-1 Duffel and  
Backpack



**100% Waterproof Fabric**  
Provides durable protection against wet weather

**2-in-1 Duffel and Backpack**  
Conveniently switch between carrying options as and when your needs change

**Large Main Zippered Opening**  
Allows adequate space for a variety of contents

BACK VIEW

## NOMAD DUFFEL

MDX-1M

**£95.00** RRP GBP  
**€100.00** RRP EURO

This bag is as light as the heart of a traveler. Designed to weigh less, the Nomad Duffel is made with reinforced lightweight 100% waterproof fabric and is durable with minimal bulk. This 2-in-1 duffel and backpack has strategically placed handles for every carry application. It's comfortable, versatile and will leave you feeling organized regardless of where the wind takes you. Even if some days, that may mean a trip to the office!

### FABRICATION

Shell: 100% Polyurethane, Shell-Secondary: 100% Nylon PVC coated  
Lining: 100% Polyester

**SIZING:** 19.5" L x 13" W x 13" H

**VOLUME:** 42 Liters / 2,588 Cubic Inch



WATERPROOF  
FABRIC

### DECORATION OPTIONS



BLACK/BLACK

GRAPHITE/BLACK

EARTH/BLACK

AZURE BLUE/BLACK

RED/BLACK



# NARVIK WATERPROOF DUFFEL 55L

FCX-3

The 55 liter Narvik Waterproof Duffel provides large capacity air-tight storage in extreme wet weather conditions. Features include an air-tight waterproof zipper and ultra-sonically welded seams.





**Heat Welded Waterproof  
Zipper Main Opening with  
Zipper Garage**  
Air-tight closure prevents  
water from penetrating  
contents of bag

**Ultrasonic  
Welded  
seams**

**Padded Carry Handles**  
Convenient carrying when you  
need to grab and go

**100%  
Waterproof  
TPU Fabric  
with Heat  
Welded Seams**  
Ultrasonic  
technology  
creates welded  
waterproof  
against the  
elements

FCX-3: GRAPHITE /BLACK

**Reinforced Strap Anchor Panels**  
For added strength, durability, and  
weight distribution

**Detachable Shoulder Strap**  
Versatility at your fingertips

**ID Sleeve**  
Secure storage  
for your ID

FCX-2: GRAPHITE /BLACK

## NARVIK WATERPROOF DUFFEL 55L

FCX-3

**£130.00** RRP GBP  
**€140.00** RRP EURO

The 55 liter Narvik Waterproof Duffel provides large capacity air-tight storage in extreme wet weather conditions. Features include an air-tight waterproof zipper and ultra-sonically welded seams.

### FABRICATION

100% Thermoplastic Polyurethane

**SIZING:** 26" L x 13" W x 13" H

**VOLUME:** 55 Liters / 3,451 Cubic Inch



ULTRASONIC  
WELDED  
SEAMS



WATERPROOF  
FABRIC

### DECORATION OPTIONS



## NARVIK WATERPROOF DUFFEL 35L

FCX-2

**£90.00** RRP GBP  
**€100.00** RRP EURO

The 35 liter Narvik Waterproof Duffel provides large capacity air-tight storage in extreme wet weather conditions. Features include an air-tight waterproof zipper and ultra-sonically welded seams.

### FABRICATION

100% Thermoplastic Polyurethane

**SIZING:** 22" L x 11" W x 11" H

**VOLUME:** 35 Liters / 2,090 Cubic Inch



ULTRASONIC  
WELDED  
SEAMS



WATERPROOF  
FABRIC

### DECORATION OPTIONS





**ATLANTIS WATERPROOF  
GEAR BAG (S)**

GBW-1S

(SOLID)		(MOSSY OAK)	
<b>£77.00</b>	RRP GBP	<b>£85.00</b>	RRP GBP
<b>€77.00</b>	RRP EURO	<b>€90.00</b>	RRP EURO

Constructed for maximum durability and versatility, in both outdoor and industrial environments, Atlantis waterproof gear bags are designed to weigh less and keep your contents dry and safe.

**FABRICATION**

100% PVC

**SIZING:** 20" L x 11" W x 11" H**VOLUME:** 30 Liters / 1,900 Cubic InchWATERPROOF  
FABRIC**DECORATION OPTIONS**

BOLD RED/BLACK



BLACK/BLACK



OCEAN BLUE/BLACK



MOSSY OAK® CAMOUFLAGE

**ATLANTIS WATERPROOF  
GEAR BAG (M)**

GBW-1M

(SOLID)		(MOSSY OAK)	
<b>£97.00</b>	RRP GBP	<b>£110.00</b>	RRP GBP
<b>€97.00</b>	RRP EURO	<b>€120.00</b>	RRP EURO

Constructed for maximum durability and versatility, in both outdoor and industrial environments, Atlantis waterproof gear bags are designed to weigh less and keep your contents dry and safe.

**FABRICATION**

100% PVC

**SIZING:** 24" L x 15" W x 15" H**VOLUME:** 70 Liters / 4,424 Cubic InchWATERPROOF  
FABRIC**DECORATION OPTIONS**

YELLOW



BLACK



OCEAN BLUE



BOLD RED



BLACK/BRIGHT RED

MOSSY OAK®  
CAMOUFLAGE



**Carry Handles**  
Convenient carrying option when you need to grab and go

**Fully Adjustable Padded Shoulder Straps**  
Allows you to carry the bag as a backpack

**Heavy-Duty Reinforced Waterproof Fabric**  
Durable in all weather conditions but without the bulk

**Additional Handles on Each End**  
Conveniently choose either side carry handle when you need to grab and go

**ID Pocket**  
Secure storage for your ID



YELLOW

## ATLANTIS WATERPROOF GEAR BAG (L) GBW-1L

(SOLID)	(MOSSY OAK)
RRP GBP <b>£117.00</b>	RRP GBP <b>£120.00</b>
RRP EURO <b>€117.00</b>	RRP EURO <b>€140.00</b>

Constructed for maximum durability and versatility, in both outdoor and industrial environments, Atlantis waterproof gear bags are designed to weigh less and keep your contents dry and safe.

**FABRICATION**  
100% PVC



WATERPROOF  
FABRIC

**SIZING:** 30" L x 17" W x 17" H

**VOLUME:** 110 Liters / 6,809 Cubic Inch

### DECORATION OPTIONS



BLACK

OCEAN BLUE

BOLD RED

YELLOW

MOSSY OAK® CAMOUFLAGE



STORMTECH BAGS & PACKS

# COMPUTER PACKS

A pack is more than just a pack; it's both an accessory and necessary practicality. STORMTECH has addressed this dual function by creating an urban-ready range that looks slick and stylish while still offering smart, ergonomic functionality. Move fluidly through the city knowing that whether for work or play, all you need is right behind you.





**Zippered Pocket on Lid**  
Provides secure storage for valuables

**Ergonomic Padded Shoulder Straps**  
Adjust for comfort and even weight distribution

**Fits Up to 17" Laptop**  
Secures your laptop in this designated padded space

**Adjustable Side Compression Straps**  
Adjust these straps to reduce bulk and secure contents

**Buckle Closure with Adjustable Straps**  
Allows you to conveniently stow and access personal items

**External Zippered Pocket**  
Provides quick in-and-out convenience for items that require frequent use



BACK VIEW

BLACK

**NEW****CHAPPAQUA BACKPACK**

TMP-1

**£60.00** RRP GBP  
**€65.00** RRP EURO

On-point practicality. The Chappaqua Backpack is a classically styled, durable backpack that embraces spontaneity. When life calls, merely throw your essentials into the spacious main compartment, pop your laptop in the suspended sleeve and stow your accessories in the front pocket. Now all that remains is to adjust the ergonomic shoulder straps and feel the comfort of the airflow padded back panel. You're all set for adventure.

**FABRICATION**

(Shell) 100% Polyester 600D; (Shell-Secondary) 100% Polyurethane

**SIZING:** 18" H x 11" W x 5" D**VOLUME:** 17 Liters / 1,037 Cubic Inch**DECORATION OPTIONS**



**MADISON  
COMMUTER PACK**  
BPX-5



Ergonomically designed  
shoulder straps



Integrated Thermal Moulded  
Storage Case



**Suspended Laptop Sleeve**  
Protects your laptop against hard impacts and surfaces

**Integrated Thermal Moulded Storage Case**  
Maximizes comfort by providing rigidity and promoting airflow

**Wheeled Luggage Compatibility**  
Permits your backpack to slide over a telescopic luggage handle smoothly



BACK VIEW

## MADISON COMMUTER PACK

BPX-5

**£130.00** RRP GBP  
**€140.00** RRP EURO

The city commute demands a pack rich in practicality, durability, and excellent organizational skills. The Madison Commuter Pack delivers precisely that, as you journey between home and office. Your smaller valuables will find a safe haven within the thermal moulded compartment, while your computer is protected from hard knocks, courtesy of the built-in suspended laptop sleeve. With generous storage space for all your mobile office essentials, the Madison is the intelligent commuting solution.

### FABRICATION

Shell: 100% Polyester 600D, Shell-Secondary: 100% Polyester PVC coated

**SIZING:** 20" H x 11.5" W x 8" D

**VOLUME:** 30 Liters/1,830 Cubic Inch



15" MAXIMUM  
DEVICE SIZE

### DECORATION OPTIONS



BLACK

CARBON



# TOLUCA BACKPACK

KNX-1

The Toluca Backpack delivers supreme practicality and functionality with intelligent design. Its carry handle and rolling luggage compatibility make it adaptable from cities to airports. The 15" padded laptop and internal organization system keep your valuables safe, and the padded air mesh back panel and straps promote excellent airflow.







**PURE EARTH BY STORMTECH™**  
Made from recycled Polyester for a reduced environmental footprint  
**100% RECYCLED POLYESTER**

**Fits Up to 15" Laptop**  
Padded protection for full size laptops

**Internal Organization System**  
Quick access secure storage compartments

**Removable Insulated Food-Safe Pack with Zipper Closure**  
Keeps food insulated or can be removed when not necessary to save space

**Padded and Brushed Tricot Lined Tablet Sleeve**  
To keep contents organized

**Reinforced Carry Handle**  
For hand-carrying and hanging

**Padded Air Mesh Back Panel and Straps**  
Promotes airflow across shoulders and back to keep you cool

**Document Stash Pocket**  
Secure location for storing documents

**Rolling Luggage Compatible**  
For ease of travel through cities and airports



GRAPHITE/BLACK

BACK VIEW

REMOVABLE INSULATED FOOD-SAFE PACK WITH ZIPPER CLOSURE

## TOLUCA BACKPACK

KNX-1

**£130.00** RRP GBP  
**€140.00** RRP EURO

The Toluca Backpack delivers supreme practicality and functionality with intelligent design. Its carry handle and rolling luggage compatibility make it adaptable from cities to airports. The 15" padded laptop and internal organization system keep your valuables safe, and the padded air mesh back panel and straps promote excellent airflow.

### FABRICATION

100% Recycled Polyester PU backing

**SIZING:** 17.5" H x 11" W x 6.5" D

**VOLUME:** 20.5 Liters / 1,251 Cubic Inch



15" MAXIMUM  
DEVICE SIZE

### DECORATION OPTIONS





**HEDMARK COMMUTER  
BACKPACK**  
KNX-2



**Rolling Luggage Compatible**  
For ease of travel through cities and airports



**Internal Organization System**  
Provides useful storage  
compartments for accessories



**Reinforced Carry Handle**  
A durable carry handle when you need to grab and go



**PURE EARTH BY STORMTECH™**

Made from recycled Polyester for a reduced environmental footprint

**100% RECYCLED POLYESTER**

**Padded Air Mesh Back Panel and Straps**

Promotes airflow to keep back and shoulders cool and comfortable

**Side Carry Handle**

Allows backpack, and shoulder attach carrying options

**Rolling Luggage Compatible**

For ease of travel through cities and airports

**Fits Up to 17" Laptop**

Padded protection for full size laptops

**Document Stash Pocket**

Secure location for storing documents

**Internal Organization System**

Provides useful storage compartments for accessories

**Front Zippered Pocket**

Secure storage for valuables

BACK VIEW

GRAPHITE/BLACK

## HEDMARK COMMUTER BACKPACK

KNX-2

**£120.00** RRP GBP  
**€130.00** RRP EURO

Jet setter, trendsetter, or both, the Hedmark Commuter Backpack is packed with well-considered features. The 17" padded laptop protection, secure front zippered pocket, and internal organization system are on-the-go solutions for corporate commuters and digital nomads. Padded air mesh back panel and straps keep you cool, and the carry handle and rolling luggage compatibility offer commuting versatility.

**FABRICATION**

(Shell) 100% Recycled Polyester PU backing;  
(Shell-Secondary) 100% Polyurethane

**SIZING:** 18" H x 11" W x 6.5" D

**VOLUME:** 21 Liters / 1,287 Cubic Inch



17" MAXIMUM  
DEVICE SIZE

**DECORATION OPTIONS**







Padded and brushed tricot lined sleeve for secure protection



Breathable, air-flow padded back panel to keep you cool in warm weather

#### Dual Webbing Carry Straps

Conveniently choose either side carry handle when you need to grab and go

#### Padded Air Mesh Back Panel

Promotes airflow to keep back and shoulders cool



### YALETOWN COMMUTER PACK

BPX-4

**£110.00** RRP GBP  
**€120.00** RRP EURO

#### ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- Three Main Zip-Up Compartments
- Hidden Front Zip Pocket
- Internal Organizer for an office on the go



17" MAXIMUM DEVICE SIZE

#### FABRICATION

Shell: 100% Polyester 600D, Shell-Secondary: 100% Polyester PVC coated

**SIZING:** 18" H x 12" W x 7" D

**VOLUME:** 22 Liters / 1,342 Cubic Inch

#### DECORATION OPTIONS



BLACK



CARBON



## ROAD WARRIOR COMPUTER PACK

CMT-3

The digital age demands dynamic solutions, and the Road Warrior Computer Pack is precisely that. Clean lines combine with versatility. The design allows you to effortlessly transform from an over-the-shoulder-attaché to a backpack as you move through city centers and deal-cutting business lounges. All the while, your laptop is held securely in a suspended sleeve. Adaptability is the name of the game.



### Suspended Laptop Sleeve

Protects your laptop against hard impacts and surfaces.

### Two Carry Options

Smoothly go between the backpack, and shoulder attaché carrying options



GRAPHITE/BLACK

BRIEFCASE VIEW

## ROAD WARRIOR COMPUTER PACK

CMT-3

**£90.00** RRP GBP  
**€100.00** RRP EURO

### ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- Fits Up to 17" Laptop
- Internal Organization System
- Stowable Shoulder Straps
- Wheeled Luggage Compatibility
- Front External Zip Pockets
- Shoulder Strap Stash Pocket

### FABRICATION

Shell: 100% Polyester PU coated, Lining: 100% Polyester

**SIZING:** 18.5" H x 12.5" W x 5" D

**VOLUME:** 19.5 Liters / 1,190 Cubic Inch



17" MAXIMUM  
DEVICE SIZE

### DECORATION OPTIONS







Ergonomically designed shoulder straps help distribute the load and maximize comfort



Dual Side Mesh Beverage Pockets for storing beverages and accessories

**Breathable Air-Flow Padded Back Panel**  
Promotes airflow to keep back and shoulders cool.

**RFID Blocking Material On Front Side Pocket**  
Intelligently protects your data from wireless theft



## TRINITY ACCESS PACK

BPX-3

**£105.00** RRP GBP  
**€105.00** RRP EURO

### ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- Fits Up to 15" Laptop
- Padded and Brushed Tricot Lined Tablet Sleeve
- Large Main Compartment for Books, Binders and Files
- Dual Side Mesh Beverage Pockets

### FABRICATION

Shell: 100% Polyester 600D,  
Shell-Secondary: 100% Polyester PVC coated

**SIZING:** 17" H x 12" W x 5.75" D

**VOLUME:** 20 Liters / 1,220 Cubic Inch



15" MAXIMUM  
DEVICE SIZE



RFID  
BLOCKER

### — DECORATION OPTIONS —



BLACK



CARBON





**Large Main Compartment**  
Allows adequate space for a variety of contents



**Air Mesh Back Padding**  
Promotes airflow to keep back and shoulders cool



**Large Main Compartment**  
Allows adequate space for a variety of contents

## CUPERTINO COMMUTER PACK

CMT-2

**£80.00** RRP GBP  
**€85.00** RRP EURO

### ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- Fits Up to 17" Laptop
- Suspended Laptop Sleeve
- Wheeled Luggage Compatibility
- Internal Organization System
- Air Mesh Back Padding
- Key Clips
- Embroidery Access

### FABRICATION

Shell: 100% Polyester PVC coated  
Lining: 100% Polyester

**SIZING:** 17" H x 12" W x 4.75" D

**VOLUME:** 16.36 Liters / 998 Cubic Inch



17" MAXIMUM  
DEVICE SIZE

### DECORATION OPTIONS



BLACK



GRAPHITE/BLACK





# QUITO SLING BACKPACK

CMT-4

The Quito Sling Backpack with padded adjustable shoulder strap is the epitome of throw-over-your-shoulder convenience. It is lightweight and designed with mindful on-the-go practicality. It also hosts a multitude of secure storage solutions for your valuables and essential documents. The cleverly designed internal organization system keeps your accessories firmly in place when traveling for work or leisure.







## QUITO SLING BACKPACK

CMT-4

**£40.00** RRP GBP  
**€45.00** RRP EURO

Quito Sling Backpack with padded adjustable shoulder strap is the epitome of throw-over-your-shoulder convenience. It is lightweight and designed with mindful on-the-go practicality. It also hosts a multitude of secure storage solutions for your valuables and essential documents. The cleverly designed internal organization system keeps your accessories firmly in place when traveling for work or leisure.

### FABRICATION

(Shell) 100% Polyester PU backing;  
(Shell-Secondary) 100% Polyester PU coated

**SIZING:** 12" H x 8" W x 3.25" D

**VOLUME:** 5 Liters / 312 Cubic Inch

### DECORATION OPTIONS





A man with dark hair and a beard, wearing a red jacket, is shown from the waist up. He is holding a white and grey Stormtech cooler bag with both hands, opening the top flap. The bag has black straps and a black handle. The background is a blurred forest scene with green foliage and tree trunks.

BAGS & PACKS

# INSULATED SOFT COOLERS

While the outdoors restores your inner balance, STORMTECH Cooler Bags & Packs will keep your refreshments crisp and fresh in the insulated, leak-proof, welded storage compartment. So you can pack for a picnic or deliver the refreshments.





**Carry Handles**  
For practical ease of use

**Large Zippered Insulated Leak-Proof Storage Compartment**  
Provides a zippered, leak-free cooling environment for all of your refreshments

**External Pocket**  
Provides quick in-and-out convenience for items that require frequent use

**Adjustable Shoulder Strap**  
Adjust to suit both your comfort and performance



## SALT SPRING COOLER BAG

CFR-2

**£130.00** RRP GBP  
**€140.00** RRP EURO

While the outdoors restores your inner balance, the Salt Spring Cooler Bag will keep your refreshments crisp and fresh in the insulated, leak-proof compartment. Enjoy an icy pick-me-up when you pause for thought; then simply throw the comfy adjustable strap over your shoulder as you head off again.

**FABRICATION**  
100% PVC

**SIZING:** 12" H x 12.75" W x 8.75" D  
**VOLUME:** 15 Liters / 915 Cubic Inch (16 Cans)

## DECORATION OPTIONS

**HT** **SP** **LP**



BLACK/DOLPHIN

AZURE BLUE/BLACK

WHITE/GREY

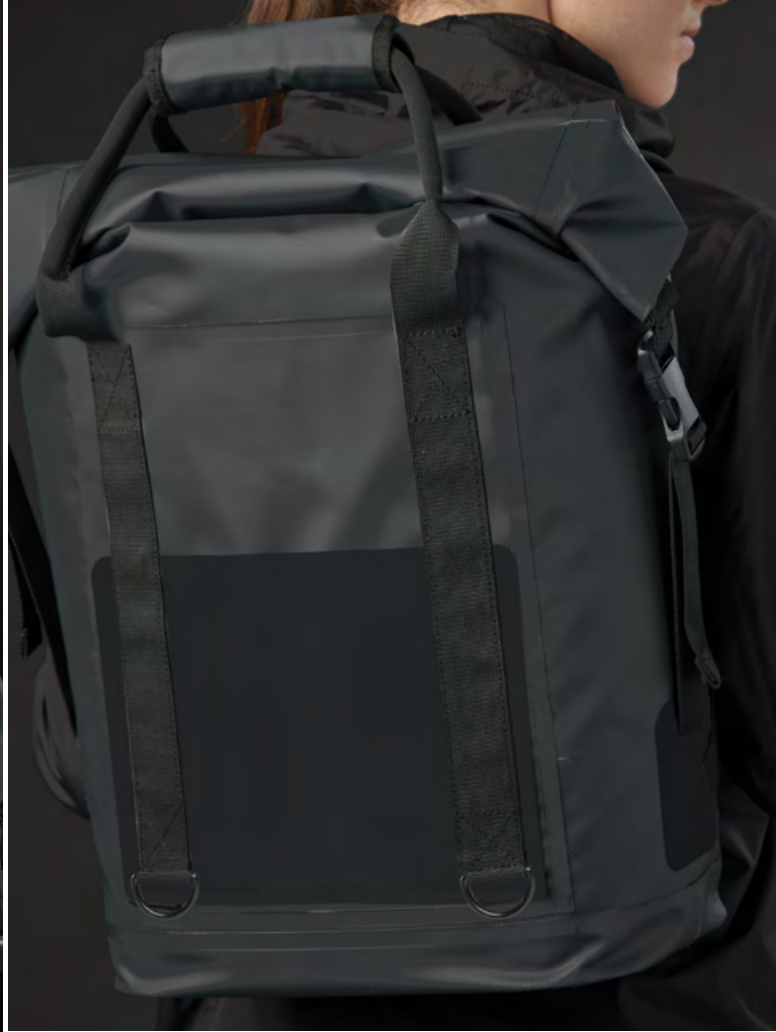


Keep contents cold and fresh longer with this durable and reusable cooler pack.

ICE-1 RRP £8.00 | RRP €9.00



**SATURNA**  
**COOLER BAG**  
CFR-1



Padded back panel and shoulder  
straps to promote air flow and keep  
you cool in warm weather



**Ergonomic and Adjustable  
Shoulder Straps**  
Adjust to suit both your  
supreme comfort and on-the-  
go functionality

**Carry Handle**  
For practical ease of use

**Roll-Top Closure with  
Adjustable Straps**  
The easy-access  
opening rolls into a  
tight, protective seal to  
safeguard belongings

**External Pocket**  
Provides quick in-  
and-out convenience  
for items that require  
frequent use



## SATURNA COOLER BAG

CFR-1

**£150.00** RRP GBP  
**€170.00** RRP EURO

The Saturna Cooler Pack will keep contents cold and protected in its leakproof, welded storage compartment. The roll-top closure with adjustable straps allows you to customize the size according to the contents, so you can pack for a picnic or deliver the refreshments.

**FABRICATION**  
100% PVC

**SIZING:** 16" H x 12.5" W x 8" D (closed)  
**VOLUME:** 25 Liters / 1,525 Cubic Inch (24 Cans)

### DECORATION OPTIONS



BLACK/DOLPHIN



AZURE BLUE/BLACK



WHITE/GREY



Keep contents cold and fresh  
longer with this durable and  
reusable cooler pack.

ICE-1 RRP £8.00 | RRP €9.00



**MAGELLAN  
COOLER BAG  
16 CAN**

ZPX-1



**High-Performance Insulation**  
Keeps your drinks cold when things heat up



**Removable Multi-Use Tray**  
Allows you to separate wet and dry contents



**100% Waterproof Fabric**  
Provides long-lasting protection  
against wet weather

**Side Carry  
Handles**  
Conveniently  
choose either  
side carry  
handle when  
you need to  
grab and go

**Mesh Side  
Pockets**  
Flexible extra  
storage  
for adventure  
essentials

**Leak-Proof  
Removable  
Hard Liner**

**Zipper-Free Flip Lid Main  
Opening with Tab Lock  
Closure**  
Quick access to contents  
without a zipper

**Removable Wipe  
Clean Food-Safe  
Interior**  
Easy to keep clean

**Removable  
Multi-Use  
Tray**  
Allows you  
to separate  
wet  
and dry  
contents

**Front  
Zippered  
Pocket**  
Secure  
storage  
for  
valuables



Keep contents cold and fresh  
longer with this durable and  
reusable cooler pack.

ICE-1 RRP £8.00 | RRP €9.00

ZPX-2: DOLPHIN/BLACK

**High-Performance Insulation**  
Keeps your drinks cold when  
things heat up

**Padded Adjustable  
Shoulder Strap**  
Allows a comfortable,  
custom fit

ZPX-1: DOLPHIN/BLACK

## MAGELLAN COOLER BAG 30 CAN

ZPX-2

**£90.00** RRP GBP  
**€100.00** RRP EURO

The weather-proof Magellan Cooler Bag 30-can is just what you need to quench your thirst for the outdoors. It has ample space to keep beverages icy cold, and sports a practical side carry handle and easy-to-clean food-safe interior. It has generous, secure storage space for valuables as well as mesh side pockets. The flip lid main opening offers secure tab quick access.

### FABRICATION

100% Polyester TPU coated

**SIZING:** 11.75" H x 14.6" W x 9" D

**VOLUME:** 22 Liters / 1,342 Cubic Inch (30 Cans)



WATERPROOF  
FABRIC

### DECORATION OPTIONS



ZPX-2: WHITE/GREY

ZPX-2: AZURE  
BLUE/NAVY

## MAGELLAN COOLER BAG 16 CAN

ZPX-1

**£80.00** RRP GBP  
**€90.00** RRP EURO

Outdoor ventures are a thirsty business. The Magellan Cooler Bag 16-can is designed to satisfy your thirst for refreshing drinks. The high-performance insulation keeps contents cool, and the waterproof fabric locks out wet weather. The zipper-free flip lid is a nifty feature that allows easy access to contents, while the front zippered pocket provides safe storage for valuables.

### FABRICATION

100% Polyester TPU coated

**SIZING:** 11.75" H x 11.5" W x 6.25" D

**VOLUME:** 11 Liters / 671 Cubic Inch (16 Cans)



WATERPROOF  
FABRIC

### DECORATION OPTIONS



ZPX-1: WHITE/GREY

ZPX-1: AZURE  
BLUE/NAVY



# OREGON 24 COOLER BACKPACK

RGX-1



## 3 External Storage Zippered Compartments

Ensures your contents are organized, safe and secure while remaining within easy reach



## Large Main Zippered Opening

Allows adequate space for a variety of contents





**Durable Reinforced Fabric**  
A waterproof material that is both durable and abrasion resistant

**Padded and Ventilated Back Panel**  
Promotes airflow to keep back and shoulders cool and comfortable

**Ergonomic, Adjustable Shoulder and Sternum Strap**  
Adjust to suit both your supreme comfort and performance

**3 External Storage Zippered Compartments**  
Ensures your contents are organized, safe and secure while remaining within easy reach

**Dual Side Mesh Pockets**  
Large side mesh pockets to keep water bottles, snacks and smaller items visible and close at hand

**Large Main Zippered Opening**  
Allows adequate space for a variety of contents

## OREGON 24 COOLER BACKPACK

RGX-1

**£120.00** RRP GBP  
**€140.00** RRP EURO

On-point practicality, The Oregon 24 Backpack Cooler is a classically styled, durable and waterproof backpack that embraces spontaneity. Throw your favorite refreshments into the spacious main compartment, and add your personal accessories into the front pocket. Adjust the ergonomic shoulder straps and feel the comfort of the airflow padded back panel. You're all set for adventure.

### FABRICATION

Shell: 100% Polyurethane, Shell-Secondary: 100% PVC,  
Lining: PVC and Polyester

**SIZING:** 19"H x 10"W x 7.5"D

**VOLUME:** 23 Liters / 24 Cans

### DECORATION OPTIONS



GRAPHITE/BLACK

AZURE BLUE/BLACK

RED/BLACK

WHITE/GREY



Keep contents cold and fresh longer with this durable and reusable cooler pack.

ICE-1 RRP £8.00 | RRP €9.00



**OASIS 24**  
PACK COOLER  
BAG

MCX-1



**Carry Handles**  
Convenient carrying  
option when you need to  
grab and go



**Large Main Zippered Opening**  
Allows adequate space for a  
variety of contents



**Carry Handles**  
Convenient carrying option when you need to grab and go

**Large Main Zippered Opening**  
Allows adequate space for a variety of contents

**Durable Reinforced Fabric**  
A waterproof material that is both durable and abrasion resistant

**External Pocket**  
Provides quick in-and-out convenience for items that require frequent use

**Fully Leak-Proof Insulated Lining**  
Engineered to hold in the cold and keep food and beverages chilling for a full day's adventure



## OASIS 24 PACK COOLER BAG

MCX-1

**£55.00** RRP GBP  
**€60.00** RRP EURO

While the outdoors restores your inner balance, the Oasis 24 Pack Cooler will keep your refreshments crisp and fresh in the insulated, leak-proof compartment. Features include an easy access, extra long water repellent zipper and compression straps to secure contents.

### FABRICATION

Shell: 100% Polyurethane, Shell-Secondary: 100% PVC,  
Lining: PVC and Polyester

**SIZING:** 14.5" H x 11" W x 9" D

**VOLUME:** 20 Liters / 24 Cans

### DECORATION OPTIONS



GRAPHITE/BLACK



AZURE BLUE/BLACK



RED/BLACK



WHITE/GREY



Keep contents cold and fresh longer with this durable and reusable cooler pack.

ICE-1 RRP £8.00 | RRP €9.00



# TUNDRA COOLER PACK

The Tundra Cooler Pack - not your average cooler. Made from durable laminate material built for maximum durability and versatility. Designed to keep your contents cool, dry and secure. Features a fully leak-proof insulated lining to hold in the cold, and keep food and beverages chilling for a full day's adventure.





**Carry Handles**  
Convenient carrying option when you need to grab and go

**Large Main Zippered Opening**  
Allows adequate space for a variety of contents

**Durable Reinforced Waterproof Fabric**  
Reinforced PVC fabric resists water penetration to successfully protect your valuables

**Use with STORMTECH Ice Pack**  
Use with ICE-1 for long lasting cold performance

**Fully Leak-Proof Insulated Lining**  
Engineered to hold in the cold and keep food and beverages chilling for a full day's adventure



NBX-1: GRAPHITE/BLACK

NBX-2: WHITE/GREY



Keep contents cold and fresh longer with this durable and reusable cooler pack.  
ICE-1 RRP £8.00 | RRP €9.00

## TUNDRA 12 CAN COOLER PACK

NBX-1

**£65.00** RRP GBP  
**€65.00** RRP EURO

The Tundra 12 Can Cooler Pack – not your average cooler. Made from durable laminate material built for maximum durability and versatility. Designed to keep your contents cool, dry and secure. Features a fully leak-proof insulated lining to hold in the cold, and keep food and beverages chilling for a full day's adventure.

### FABRICATION

(Shell) 100% Polyurethane;  
(Shell - Secondary) 100% PVC; (Lining) 100% PVC

**SIZING:** 8.5" H x 10" W x 6.5" D

**VOLUME:** 8 Liters / 12 Cans



### DECORATION OPTIONS



NBX-1: WHITE/GREY

## TUNDRA 24 CAN COOLER PACK

NBX-2

**£85.00** RRP GBP  
**€90.00** RRP EURO

The Tundra 24 Can Cooler Pack – not your average cooler. Made from durable laminate material built for maximum durability and versatility. Designed to keep your contents cool, dry and secure. Features a fully leak-proof insulated lining to hold in the cold, and keep food and beverages chilling for a full day's adventure.

### FABRICATION

(Shell) 100% Polyurethane;  
(Shell - Secondary) 100% PVC; (Lining) 100% PVC

**SIZING:** 11" H x 11.5" W x 8.5" D

**VOLUME:** 17 Liters / 24 Cans



### DECORATION OPTIONS



NBX-2: GRAPHITE/BLACK



**Quick Release  
Closure & Handle**  
For grab and go  
convenience

**Durable Reinforced  
Fabric**

A waterproof material  
that is both durable  
and abrasion resistant

**Fully Leak-Proof  
Insulated Lining**

Engineered to hold in the  
cold and keep food and  
beverages chilling for a full  
day's adventure

GRAPHITE/BLACK

**External Pocket**

provide quick in-and-out  
convenience for items that  
require frequent use

**OASIS 12 PACK COOLER**

NTX-1

**£50.00** RRP GBP  
**€55.00** RRP EURO

Featuring an easy to clean, lined storage compartment, the Oasis 12 Pack Cooler keeps contents cold and protected. Wide-mouth quick release closure with adjustable straps allow you to customize the bag size, keeping your refreshments cold and secure.

**FABRICATION**

Shell: 100% Polyester PU coated, Shell-Secondary: 100% PVC  
Lining: PVC and Polyester

**SIZING:** 8.5" H x 9.5" W x 5.5" D

**VOLUME:** 8 Liters / 12 Cans



ULTRASONIC  
WELDED  
SEAMS

(INSIDE LINER  
ONLY)



WATERPROOF  
FABRIC

**DECORATION OPTIONS**



AZURE BLUE/  
BLACK

RED/BLACK







STORMTECH  
BAGS & PACKS

## DAY PACKS

When you hear the outdoors calling, there's a reason.

Sometimes we just need to get off the hamster wheel and spend some downtime reconnecting with nature.

STORMTECH's extensive range of outdoor bags and packs are designed for extreme comfort and weather conditions. Your contents are kept safe and dry, giving you ultimate peace of mind as you breathe in the peace around you.







**Zippered Pocket**  
Allows you to conveniently safe-zip your important valuables



**Safety Whistle on Sternum Strap**  
Conveniently placed safety whistle on the sternum strap for easy access when needed

**Dual Side Mesh Pockets**  
Perfect for storing your phone, digital device or maps, these pockets are conveniently located for easy access



BLACK/RED

**Large Capacity Main Compartment with Two Way Zipper and Internal Divider**  
Allows quick and easy access to contents

**Front Zippered Pocket with RFID Blocking Technology**  
Intelligently protects your data from wireless theft

**Gear Loop Webbing on Front**  
Sturdy, reinforced gear loops to attach additional gear or layers

## SEQUOIA DAY PACK

VTS-1

**£110.00** RRP GBP  
**€120.00** RRP EURO

A mid-sized day pack that is as adventure ready as you are. The 30L Sequoia Day Pack is lightweight and stuffed with features that are thoughtfully designed for specific uses. Ergonomic padded shoulder and waist straps make carrying this bag comfortable whatever the load, while the front zipper pocket features RFID blocking technology, helping keep items safe from cyber crime.

### FABRICATION

Shell: 100% Nylon Ripstop  
Lining: 100% Polyester

**SIZING:** 19" H x 11.5" W x 6.5" D

**VOLUME:** 30 Liters/1,830 Cubic Inch



RFID  
BLOCKER

### DECORATION OPTIONS







Side compression straps



Sternum strap



**External Zippered Pocket**  
Provides quick in-and-out convenience for items that require frequent use

**Padded and Ventilated Back Panel**  
Promotes airflow to keep back and shoulders cool and comfortable

**Ergonomic, Adjustable Shoulder and Sternum Strap**  
Adjust to suit both your supreme comfort and performance

## WHISTLER BACKPACK

TRN-1

**£60.00** RRP GBP  
**€60.00** RRP EURO

The anticipation of heading to the mountains is never more real than when packing begins. This streamlined backpack has a large hood main compartment opening, ergonomic, adjustable shoulder and sternum straps, compression straps and multiple pockets for efficient packing of your necessities.

### FABRICATION

Shell: 100% Polyester Ripstop PU coated  
Lining: 100% Polyester

**SIZING:** 18" H x 11" W x 7.5" D

**VOLUME:** 25 Liters / 1,525 Cubic Inch



17" MAXIMUM  
DEVICE SIZE

### — DECORATION OPTIONS —



BLACK/GUNMETAL



BLACK/AZURE BLUE



**TETON**  
**ROLL TOP BACK PACK**  
OSX-2



**Reinforced Carry Handle**  
A durable carry handle when you need to grab and go



**Roll-Top Closure with Adjustable Straps**  
The easy-access opening rolls into a tight, protective seal to safeguard belongings



**Reinforced Carry Handle**  
A durable carry handle when you need to grab and go

**Roll-Top Closure with Adjustable Straps**  
The easy-access opening rolls into a tight, protective seal to safeguard belongings

**Ergonomic, Adjustable Shoulder Straps**  
Adjust to suit both your supreme comfort and on-the-go functionality

**Back Padding with Breathable Mesh**  
Allows for movement of cool air on warm days

**Contrast Zipper and Webbing**  
Provides enhanced visual accessibility and interest

**Large Waterproof Zipper Pocket**  
Keep your contents dry and secure



## TETON ROLL TOP BACKPACK

OSX-2

**£55.00** RRP GBP  
**€60.00** RRP EURO

This technical day pack is loaded with more features than it would appear. The 20L Teton Roll Top Back Pack is ergonomically designed with lightweight, thoughtfully contoured padded shoulder. This bag features an adjustable roll top closure with external accessory pocket. The Teton Roll Top Back Pack is the ideal pack for day hikes in the mountains.

**FABRICATION**  
100% Polyester PU coated

**SIZING:** 22"H 12"W 6"D (rolled) ; 25" H x 12" W x 6,5" D (unrolled)

**VOLUME:** 20 Liters / 1,220 Cubic Inch

### DECORATION OPTIONS



GRAPHITE/BLACK



OCEAN BLUE/BLACK



RED/BLACK



**Quick Release Buckle**  
Allows you to quickly and conveniently stow and access personal items

**Roll Top Closure**  
Forms a tight protective seal to safeguard your belongings

**Double Cord Shoulder Straps**  
Quick access to stow and go



## HAPUNA CINCH BAG

OSX-1

**£16.00** RRP GBP  
**€17.00** RRP EURO

The Hapuna Cinch Bag will fully secure your possessions while you go about the job of living. Its roll-top closure functionality provides easy access to your contents, and when you're done, the soft touch, compactible design is engineered to pack down for easy storage.

### FABRICATION

100% Polyester PU coated

**SIZING:** 17" H x 13" W

### DECORATION OPTIONS



GRAPHITE/BLACK



OCEAN BLUE/BLACK



RED/BLACK







**Adjustable Waist Belt**  
Adjustable waist belt allows for maximum personal comfort

**Splash Resistant Zippered Pocket**  
Prevents damage to your essentials by keeping moisture out

**Nylon Webbing**  
Soft, comfortable and won't chafe the skin

**Low-Profile Design**  
Ideal for active pursuits

## TETON WAIST PACK

OSX-3

**£14.00** RRP GBP  
**€15.00** RRP EURO

Compact and streamlined, the ergonomically designed Teton Waist Pack is an inconspicuous way to organize and protect your valuables. This travel companion adjusts to sit comfortably around your waist, it's out of sight so you can free your mind of worry.

**FABRICATION**  
100% Polyester PU coated

**SIZING:** 5" H x 12" W x 2" D

— DECORATION OPTIONS —

**E** **HT** **LP**





**Carry Handles**

Convenient carrying option when you need to grab and go



**FEATHER-FREE  
THERMAL SHELL**

Synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight and compactible

**Large Main Zippered Opening**

Allows adequate space for a variety of contents

**Side****Compression Straps**

Adjust these straps to reduce bulk and secure contents

**Waterproof Fabric Base**

Reinforced PVC base fabric resists water penetration to successfully protect your valuables



Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for wet weather conditions

**External Zippered Pocket**

Provides quick in-and-out convenience for items that require frequent use

**Quilted Polyfill Shell**

Provides uncomplicated protection for your bag's contents

**Removable, Adjustable Shoulder Strap**

Adjust to suit both your supreme comfort and on-the-go functionality

**STAVANGER QUILTED DUFFEL**

QBX-1

**£80.00** RRP GBP

**€80.00** RRP EURO

Secure your travel essentials with lightweight padded protection. The Stavanger Quilted Duffel is designed with an extra-long access zipper attached to compression straps, so you can adjust to the load size. This statement piece says spontaneity as you cruise city streets with the extra-long carry straps slung effortlessly over your shoulder. Features a water-repellent quilted outer shell, external and internal pockets, ensures you have everything you need for big city spontaneity. Pairs with our Stavanger series of thermal jackets and vests.

**FABRICATION**

Shell: 100% Nylon, Shell-Secondary: 100% Polyester PVC coated  
Lining: 100% Polyester

**SIZING:** 13" H x 19" W x 9" D

**VOLUME:** 36 Liters / 2,196 Cubic Inch

**DECORATION OPTIONS**

BLACK



GRAPHITE





#### Ergonomic, Adjustable Shoulder Straps

Adjust to suit both your supreme comfort and on-the-go functionality



#### Secure Storage Compartments

Quickly accessible, zippered compartments organize and secure your documents



Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for wet weather conditions

#### Ergonomic, Adjustable Shoulder Straps

Adjust to suit both your supreme comfort and on-the-go functionality



FEATHER-FREE THERMAL SHELL

Synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight and compactible

### STAVANGER QUILTED BACKPACK

QBX-3

**£80.00** RRP GBP  
**€80.00** RRP EURO

Padded protection for your travel essentials, the Stavanger Quilted Backpack has all bases covered for your daily commute. An easy access padded laptop compartment, a water repellent quilted outer shell are just a few of the handy features you will find on this pack which pairs perfectly with our Stavanger series thermal collection.

#### FABRICATION

Shell: 100% Nylon, Lining: 100% Polyester

**SIZING:** 16.5" H x 11" W x 5.5" D

**VOLUME:** 16 Liters / 976 Cubic Inch



15" MAXIMUM DEVICE SIZE

#### — DECORATION OPTIONS —



BLACK



GRAPHITE



# STAVANGER WAIST BAG

QBX-2

Designed for padded protection, The Stavanger Quilted Waist Bag is an inconspicuous and organized way to protect your valuables on-the-go. Consisting of three zipper compartments, this travel companion features a water repellent quilted body and adjusts to sit comfortably around your waist. It's out of sight so you can free your mind of worry. Accessorizes perfectly with our Stavanger collection of jackets and vests.



**Adjustable Waist Belt**  
Allows for maximum personal comfort



  
**FEATHER-FREE THERMAL SHELL**  
Synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight and compactible



Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for wet weather conditions



BACK VIEW

## STAVANGER WAIST BAG

QBX-2

**£25.00** RRP GBP  
**€25.00** RRP EURO

### ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- Splash Resistant Zippered Main Compartment
- Internal Zippered Pocket
- Quilted Polyfill Shell



### FABRICATION

Shell: 100% Nylon ; Lining: 100% Polyester

**SIZING:** 6" H x 10" W x 1.5" D

**VOLUME:** 1.5 Liters / 91 Cubic Inch

### — DECORATION OPTIONS —



BLACK



GRAPHITE



## INDIO CINCH BAG

QSB-1

The water repellent Indio Cinch Bag will rally your bag's possessions together while you go about the job of living. Its drawstring functionality provides easy access to your contents, while the quilted polyfill shell protects them. And when you're done, the soft touch, compactible design is engineered to pack down. Simple and effective, with no fuss. Just as the name implies.



FEATHERFREE  
THERMAL SHELL

Synthetic  
insulation,  
designed to be  
lightweight and  
compactible

### Drawstring Closure

Delivers a simple, yet  
highly effective open  
and close mechanism



Provides an all-  
you-need basic  
level of water  
resistance for  
wet weather  
conditions

### Quilted Polyfill Shell

Provides  
uncomplicated  
protection  
for your bag's  
contents

BLACK

## INDIO CINCH BAG

QSB-1

**£29.00** RRP GBP  
**€32.00** RRP EURO

### ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish

### FABRICATION

Shell: 100% Nylon, 1.09 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA)/ 37 gsm (CDN),  
Lining: 100% Polyester

**SIZING:** 15" H x 11.5" W x 3.5" D

**VOLUME:** 9.89 Liters / 603 Cubic Inch



### DECORATION OPTIONS





STORMTECH BAGS & PACKS

# HEAVY DUTY GEAR BAGS

Adventure ready - work proven. Not all gear bags are built to meet the task at hand. Constructed for maximum durability and versatility, in both outdoor and industrial environments, STORMTECH heavy duty gear bags are designed to keep contents dry and safe, while addressing the need for smart, ergonomic functionality.





**Large Zippered End Pockets**  
Ensure your contents are organized, safe and secure while remaining within easy reach

**Padded Shell**  
To protect fragile items

**Large Main Zippered Opening**  
Allows adequate space for a variety of contents

**Dual Side Carrying Handles**  
Conveniently choose either side carry handle when you need to grab and go

**Fully Adjustable Compression Straps**  
Adjust these straps to reduce bulk and secure contents



BLACK

**Adjustable Shoulder Strap**  
Adjust to suit both supreme comfort and on-the-go functionality

## EQUINOX 80 DUFFEL

CTX-3

**£140.00** RRP GBP  
**€150.00** RRP EURO

Dependable needn't mean predictable; this contemporary urban design duffel ups your travel game with a fully padded bottom and side panels for extra protection, an ID sleeve for easy identification on the luggage carousel, compression straps to reduce bulk, and multiple zippered pockets for easy organization. This all rolls up to make the Equinox a versatile travel essential.

### FABRICATION

Shell: 100% Polyester 600D, Shell-Secondary: 100% PVC  
Lining: 100% Polyester

**SIZING:** 28.5" L x 12.25" W x 13" H

**VOLUME:** 80 Liters / 4,881 Cubic Inch



WATERPROOF  
FABRIC

### DECORATION OPTIONS





**EQUINOX**  
**30 DUFFEL BAG**  
CTX-2



2-way zippers for quick access



2-in-1 duffel and backpack





**2 Internal Zip Mesh Pockets**  
Ensure that all your key essentials are safe, secure and organized

**Large Main Zippered Opening**  
Allows adequate space for a variety of contents

**2-in-1 Duffel and Backpack**  
Conveniently switch between carrying options as and when your needs change

BACK VIEW

## EQUINOX 30 DUFFEL BAG

CTX-2

**£110.00** RRP GBP  
**€120.00** RRP EURO

There is no need to leave any of your gear behind with the Equinox 30 Duffel Bag. With a large main zippered opening, generous pocket space and a large inside organizational zip mesh pocket, this duffel has space for all your essential items. Swap to a backpack by merely adjusting the ergonomic shoulder straps, or quickly grab the side carrying handles when passing through airport security.

### FABRICATION

Shell: 100% Polyester 600D, Shell-Secondary: 100% PVC  
Lining: 100% Polyester

**SIZING:** 25" L x 8.5" W x 9.5" H

**VOLUME:** 30 Liters / 1,830 Cubic Inch



WATERPROOF  
FABRIC

### DECORATION OPTIONS



BLACK



CARBON



**KITSILANO**  
**DUFFEL**  
RTS-1



**Side Compression Straps**  
Adjust these straps to reduce bulk and secure contents



**Ventilated Stash Pocket**  
For shoes or damp clothing



**Carry Handles**

Convenient carrying option when you need to grab and go

**External Zippered Pocket**

Provides quick in-and-out convenience for items that require frequent use

**Decoration Access**

Access is available for decoration purposes

**3 Internal Pockets**

Ensure all your belongings are well organized, safe and secure

**Large Main Zippered Opening**  
Allows adequate space for a variety of contents

**Side Compression Straps**

Adjust these straps to reduce bulk and secure contents

**Ventilated Stash Pocket**  
For shoes or damp clothing

**KITSILANO DUFFEL**

RTS-1

**£80.00**

RRP GBP

**€90.00**

RRP EURO

A sleek, minimalist design, the Kitsilano Duffel travels under the radar as you cruise city streets with the extra-long carry straps slung effortlessly over your shoulder. Its large main zippered opening with adjustable compression straps, multiple external and internal pockets, ensures you have everything you need for big city spontaneity. This Duffel also features a ventilated stash pocket for shoes or damp clothing.

**FABRICATION**

Shell: 100% Nylon PU coated, Shell-Secondary: 100% Nylon PVC coated  
Lining: 100% Polyester

**SIZING:** 21" L x 9.5" W x 13" H

**VOLUME:** 32 Liters / 1,952 Cubic Inch

**DECORATION OPTIONS**

BLACK



GRAPHITE



STORMTECH BAGS & PACKS

# WHEELED GEAR BAGS & PACKS

Adventure ready - work proven. Not all wheeled gear bags & packs are built to meet the task at hand. Constructed for maximum durability and versatility, in both outdoor and industrial environments, STORMTECH wheeled gear bags & packs are designed to keep contents dry and safe, while addressing the need for smart, ergonomic functionality.



EQUINOX WHEELED DUFFEL  
CTXW-1



**Large Main Zippered Opening**  
Allows adequate space for a variety of contents



**Multiple Storage Compartments**  
Experience organized and stress-free travel with numerous storage options





**Large Main Zippered Opening**  
Allows adequate space for a variety of contents

**2 Internal Zip Mesh Pockets**  
Ensure that all your key essentials are safe, secure and organized

**Two-Stage Telescopic Handle**  
Adjustable height for seamless operation and stowage

**Padded Shell**  
To protect fragile items

**Fully Adjustable Compression Straps**  
Adjust these straps to reduce bulk and secure contents

**Kick Stand**  
Provides solid stability

**HD Rolling Wheels**  
For heavy loads and extended durability

## EQUINOX WHEELED DUFFEL

CTXW-1

**£270.00** RRP GBP  
**€310.00** RRP EURO

Hard-wearing construction combined with heavy-duty wheels and components, the Equinox Wheeled Duffel provides a large main zippered opening, generous pocket space and a large inside organizational zip mesh pocket for all your essential items. Swap to a backpack by merely adjusting the ergonomic shoulder straps, or quickly grab the side carrying handles when passing through airport security. This wheeled duffel also features heavy duty rolling wheels for extended durability and a kick stand for balance and stability.

### FABRICATION

Shell: 100% Polyester 600D, Shell-Secondary: 100% PVC  
Lining: 100% Polyester

**SIZING:** 30" L x 13.5" W x 12.5" H

**VOLUME:** 82 Liters / 5,004 Cubic Inch

### DECORATION OPTIONS



BLACK



CARBON



**ODESSA**  
**WHEELED DUFFEL**  
MWH-1



**Large Inside Zip Mesh Pocket**  
Ensures that all your key essentials are safe, secure and organized



**Multiple Storage Compartments**  
Experience organized and stress-free travel with numerous storage options



**100% Waterproof Fabric**

Provides durable protection against wet weather

**Two-Stage Telescopic Handle**

Adjustable height for seamless operation and stowage

**Large Inside Zip Mesh Pocket**

Ensures that all your key essentials are safe, secure and organized

**Large Main Zippered Opening**

Allows adequate space for a variety of contents

**Fully Adjustable Compression Straps**

Adjust these straps to reduce bulk and secure contents

**HD Rolling Wheels**

For heavy loads and extended durability

BLACK

**ODESSA WHEELED DUFFEL**

MWH-1

**£270.00** RRP GBP**€290.00** RRP EURO

Built from hard-wearing PVC coated fabric, the Odessa Wheeled Duffel ups your travel game with a fully padded bottom and side panels for extra protection, an ID sleeve for easy identification on the luggage carousel, compression straps to reduce bulk, and multiple zippered pockets for easy organization. Heavy duty wheels allow you to roll over any surface with heavy loads. This high styled travel duffel delivers maximum versatility.

**FABRICATION**

Shell: 100% Polyurethane. Shell-Secondary: 100% Polyester 600D PVC coated, Lining: 100% Polyester

**SIZING:** 11"H x 15.5"W x 20.5"D**VOLUME:** 42 Liters / 2,562 Cubic InchWATERPROOF  
FABRIC**DECORATION OPTIONS**



**TRANSIT**  
**WHEELED CARRY ON**  
RLC-1



**Compression Straps**  
Adjust these straps to reduce bulk  
and secure contents



**Multiple Storage Compartments**  
Experience organized and stress-free  
travel with numerous storage options



**2-Stage Telescopic Handle**

Seamlessly navigate through cities and airports

**Compression Straps**

Adjust these straps to reduce bulk and secure contents

BACK VIEW

BLACK

**TRANSIT WHEELED CARRY ON**

RLC-1

**£225.00** RRP GBP  
**€265.00** RRP EURO

The Transit Wheeled Carry-On can do precisely that. It has been built to endure, adjust and provide unprecedented resilience. With its hard-wearing fabric, multiple reinforcements and telescopic handle, it is engineered to keep up with your professional pace. Strategically astute, this carry-on offers customizable storage solutions, separate laundry storage and adjustable compression straps for optimized volume.

**FABRICATION**

Shell-Black: 100% Polyester PVC coated

Shell-Graphite: 100% Polyester PU coated, Lining: 100% Polyester

**SIZING:** 20" H X 13.5" W X 8" D**VOLUME:** 32 Liters / 1,952 Cubic Inch**DECORATION OPTIONS**



**CUPERTINO RFID PASSPORT SLING**

RF-1

**£16.00** RRP GBP  
**€18.00** RRP EURO

This stylish sling allows for quick, easy and safe access to your travel documents. The textured Cupertino RFID Passport Sling is conveniently worn around your neck, with a padded, adjustable neck protector to maximize comfort. With multiple storage options and RFID blocking fabric to protect your data from wireless theft, your travels should remain free of the unexpected.

**FABRICATION**

Shell: 100% Polyester PU coated

Lining: 100% Polyester

**SIZING:** 8" L x 6" WRFID  
BLOCKER**DECORATION OPTIONS**

BLACK/BLACK

GRAPHITE/BLACK

**CUPERTINO TOILETRY BAG**

TNX-1

**£22.00** RRP GBP  
**€25.00** RRP EURO

They make us look good, smell good and feel good. Give your toiletries the respect they deserve with this classy Cupertino Toiletry Bag. Whether you're traveling for work or for play, its durable exterior, wipe clean interior, and multiple pockets will keep your toiletries in as good a shape as they keep you. The splash resistant zipper helps to keep any spills in and any moisture out. So, if you care about your toiletries, this is the bag for you.

**FABRICATION**

Shell: 100% Polyester PVC coated

Lining: 100% Polyester

**SIZING:** 9.75"H x 4"W x 6"D**DECORATION OPTIONS**

BLACK/BLACK

GRAPHITE/BLACK



**SEQUOIA HIP PACK**

PHP-1

**£20.00** RRP GBP  
**€22.00** RRP EURO

Small, simple and with compression straps to further reduce bulk, the Sequoia Hip Pack is an inconspicuous and organized way to protect your valuables on-the-go. Consisting of three zipper compartments, this travel companion adjusts to sit comfortably around your waist. It's out of sight so you can free your mind of worry.

**FABRICATION**

100% Nylon Ripstop

**SIZING:** 4.5" H 2.5"W 6.75" L**DECORATION OPTIONS**

BLACK/GUNMETAL

GRAPHITE/BLACK

**CUPERTINO RFID PASSPORT WALLET**

PWX-1

**£22.00** RRP GBP  
**€25.00** RRP EURO

Welcome to the personal travel assistant that meticulously files your travel documents. Whether for business or pleasure, travel is a lot more enjoyable and stress-free if you're organized. With multiple document and card dividers, the durable Cupertino RFID Passport Wallet facilitates logical access to your travel documents. Add in its RFID blocking fabric, and you can confidently traverse the globe knowing your data is safe from wireless theft.

**FABRICATION**

Shell: 100% Polyester PU coated  
Lining: 100% Polyester

**SIZING:** 7" L x 4.75" W**DECORATION OPTIONS**

GRAPHITE/BLACK

BLACK/BLACK

**NEW****NOMAD LUGGAGE TAG**

LGX-1

**£7.00** RRP GBP  
**€7.00** RRP EURO**FEATURES**

- Made from Durable HD Material
- Transparent Window with Flap
- Adjustable Webbing Loop with Buckle

**FABRICATION**

100% PVC

**SIZING:** 4.75" L x 2.5" W

BLACK



# STORMTECH HEADWEAR & ACCESSORIES

---

Introducing STORMTECH Performance Headwear & Accessories. The same technology used to develop our technical outerwear collection has been employed again in developing a functional, fashionable range of caps beanies, gloves and accessories. When it comes to protecting the body's extremities in cold weather, STORMTECH headwear & accessories deliver thermal protection with warmth and comfort.

Headwear also plays an important role in protecting exposed skin from the sun's harmful ultra-violet rays. STORMTECH performance caps are designed with engineered fabrics to provide both UVA and UVB sun protection with extra comfort and coolness and featuring the latest on trend designs.







**NEW**

## SCIRROCO CAP

FPX-1

**£12.00** RRP GBP  
**€13.00** RRP EURO

### FEATURES

- Pure Earth by STORMTECH™
- 5 Panel Silhouette
- Interior Sweatband
- Mesh Back Panels
- Snap Back Closure
- Pre-Curved Bill with 5 Rows of Stitching

### FABRICATION

Shell: 100% BCI Cotton Canvas; Mesh: 100% Polyester Mesh

**SIZING:** One Size

### DECORATION OPTIONS



PEWTER



BLACK



NAVY

**NEW**

## EXPLORER CAP

FPX-2

**£12.00** RRP GBP  
**€13.00** RRP EURO

### FEATURES

- Pure Earth by STORMTECH™
- 5 Panel Silhouette
- Snap Back Closure
- Embroidered Eyelets
- Pre-Curved Bill with 5 Rows of Stitching
- Interior Sweatband

### FABRICATION

100% BCI Cotton Canvas

**SIZING:** One Size

### DECORATION OPTIONS



NAVY



BLACK



PEWTER





**NEW****NAVARRO CAP**

FPX-3

**£12.00**

RRP GBP

**€13.00**

RRP EURO

**FEATURES**

- Pure Earth by STORMTECH™
- High Crown 5 Panel Silhouette
- Interior Sweatband
- Pre-Curved Bill with 5 Rows of Stitching
- Snap Back Closure

**FABRICATION**

100% BCI Cotton Twill

**SIZING:** One Size**DECORATION  
OPTIONS**

PEWTER



BLACK



NAVY

**TSUNAMI WATERPROOF CAP**

CWX-1

**£20.00**

RRP GBP

**€24.00**

RRP EURO

**FEATURES**

- Waterproof Fabric
- Fully Seam Sealed
- Adjustable Reflective Webbing Strap with Buckle

**FABRICATION**100% Polyester Bonded with  
100% Polyester Single Jersey**SIZING:** One SizeFULLY  
SEALED  
SEAMS**DECORATION  
OPTIONS**

ELECTRIC BLUE



BRIGHT RED





**NEW****STEELHEAD CANVAS CAP**

CWH-1

**£12.00**

RRP GBP

**€13.00**

RRP EURO

**FEATURES**

- Pure Earth by STORMTECH™
- Unstructured 6 Panel Silhouette
- Interior Sweatband
- Embroidered Eyelets
- Adjustable Hook and Loop Closure
- Pre-Curved Bill with 5 Rows of Stitching

**FABRICATION**

100% BCI Cotton Canvas

**SIZING:** One Size

PINE

**DECORATION  
OPTIONS**

PEWTER



BLACK



NAVY

**NEW****SUMMIT CAP**

TXH-1

**£14.00**

RRP GBP

**€15.00**

RRP EURO

**FEATURES**

- Pure Earth by STORMTECH™
- Unstructured 6 Panel Silhouette
- Interior Sweatband
- Pre-Curved Bill with 4 Rows of Stitching
- Embroidered Eyelets
- Adjustable Hook and Loop Closure

**FABRICATION**

100% Recycled Nylon

**SIZING:** One Size

PEWTER

**DECORATION  
OPTIONS**

BLACK



NAVY





**AVALANCHE KNIT BEANIE**

BTC-1

**£11.00**

RRP GBP

**€12.00**

RRP EURO

**FEATURES**

- Soft and Warm Acrylic Knit Construction
- Stretch Fit
- Heathered Design

**FABRICATION**

80% Acrylic, 20% Nylon

**SIZING:** One Size**DECORATION OPTIONS**

KIWI HEATHER



CARBON HEATHER



BLUE HEATHER



RED HEATHER

**VINTAGE KNIT BEANIE**

BTV-1

**£12.00**

RRP GBP

**€13.00**

RRP EURO

**FEATURES**

- Soft and Warm Acrylic Knit Construction
- Stretch Fit
- Roll-Cuff Design

**FABRICATION**

100% Acrylic

**SIZING:** One Size**DECORATION OPTIONS**

DOLPHIN



BLACK



BRIGHT RED



NAVY



## NEW COLOURS

### DOCKSIDE KNIT BEANIE

BTK-1

£9.00 RRP GBP  
€10.00 RRP EURO

#### FEATURES

- Soft and Warm Acrylic Knit Construction
- Stretch Fit
- Roll-Cuff Design

#### FABRICATION

Solid colors: 100% Acrylic  
Granite Heather, Navy Heather:  
100% Acrylic  
Charcoal Heather, Grey Heather:  
50% Acrylic/ 50% Polyester

**SIZING:** One Size

#### DECORATION OPTIONS



GRANITE HEATHER



NAVY HEATHER



CHARCOAL HEATHER



GREY HEATHER



NAVY



BLACK



DOLPHIN



## NEW COLOUR

### TUNDRA KNIT BEANIE

BTS-1

£7.00 RRP GBP  
€8.00 RRP EURO

#### FEATURES

- Soft and Warm Acrylic Knit Construction
- Stretch Fit

#### FABRICATION

100% Acrylic

**SIZING:** One Size

#### DECORATION OPTIONS



DOLPHIN



BLACK



BRIGHT RED



MIDNIGHT





**NEW****NOVARRA KNIT BEANIE**

BTC-2

**£8.00**

RRP GBP

**€8.00**

RRP EURO

**FEATURES**

- Soft and Warm Double Layer Knit Construction
- Stretch Fit
- Heathered Design

**FABRICATION**

Granite Heather, Navy Heather:  
100% Acrylic;  
Charcoal Heather, Grey Heather:  
50% Acrylic/ 50% Polyester

**SIZING:** One Size**DECORATION OPTIONS**

GREY HEATHER



CHARCOAL HEATHER



GRANITE HEATHER



NAVY HEATHER

**HELIX KNITTED FLEECE BEANIE**

KFH-1

**£15.00**

RRP GBP

**€16.00**

RRP EURO

**FEATURES**

- Soft and Warm Acrylic Knit Construction
- Microfleece Interior with Embroidery Access
- Stretch Fit

**FABRICATION**

100% Acrylic

**SIZING:** One Size**DECORATION OPTIONS**

BLACK







## MATRIX SOFTSHELL GLOVES

XBG-1

£33.00

RRP GBP

€35.00

RRP EURO

### FEATURES

- Lightweight and Warm
- Touch Screen Sensitive
- Suede Gripper Palm
- Articulated Fit
- Cuff Tab Loop for Easy On/Off

### FABRICATION

86% Polyester/14%  
Spandex bonded with 100%  
Polyester Fleece, 8.85oz/yd<sup>2</sup>  
(USA)/300gsm (CDN)

**SIZING:** M-2XL

### DECORATION OPTIONS



BLACK

## KNITTED TOUCH-SCREEN GLOVES

TFG-1

£30.00

RRP GBP

€32.00

RRP EURO

### FEATURES

- Lightweight and Warm
- Stretch Fit
- Touch Screen Sensitive Tips on Thumb and 2 Fingers

### FABRICATION

92% Polyester, 8% Spandex,  
8.55oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 290gsm (CDN)

**SIZING:** S/M, L/XL, XL+

### DECORATION OPTIONS



BLACK







## HELIX FLEECE LINED GLOVES

GLO-2

**£15.00**  
**€17.00**

RRP GBP  
RRP EURO

### FEATURES

- Polyester Taslan Shell Lined with Soft 100% Polyester Fleece Lining
- 40g of Thinsulate for Added Warmth
- Elasticized Cuff for Comfort Fit & Heat Retention

### FABRICATION

100% Polyester

**SIZING:** M-2XL

### DECORATION OPTIONS



BLACK

## HELIX FLEECE GLOVES

GLO-1

**£12.00**  
**€13.00**

RRP GBP  
RRP EURO

### FEATURES

- Versatile Midweight Gloves
- Soft 100% Polyester Fleece with the Addition of 40g Thinsulate for Additional Warmth
- Elasticized Cuff for Comfort Fit & Heat Retention

### FABRICATION

100% Polyester Fleece

**SIZING:** M-2XL

### DECORATION OPTIONS



BLACK



BLACK/RED PLAID





**NEW****AVALANCHE KNIT GLOVES**

GLX-2

**£12.00**  
**€13.00**RRP GBP  
RRP EURO**FEATURES**

- Soft, Lightweight and Warm Single Layer Knit Construction
- Flexible Stretch Knit Cuff
- Touch Screen Sensitive Tips on Thumb and Index Fingers

**FABRICATION**

Black: 100% Acrylic  
Charcoal Heather: 50% Acrylic / 50% Polyester

**SIZING:** S-L**DECORATION OPTIONS**CHARCOAL  
HEATHER

BLACK

**OASIS TOUCH SCREEN GLOVES**

GLX-1

**£14.00**  
**€16.00**RRP GBP  
RRP EURO**FEATURES**

- ViralOff® Antimicrobial Treatment
- Touch Screen Friendly
- Multi-functional use
- Incredibly Comfortable Poly Spandex

**FABRICATION**

88% Polyester/ 12% Spandex

**SIZING:** S/L**DECORATION OPTIONS**

BLACK



GREY HEATHER

**ViralOff**

POLYGIENE TECHNOLOGY

ViralOff® is an antimicrobial treatment added to textiles to protect the product from contamination. For best performance and sustainability, wash less, only when needed.





**NEW****AVALANCHE KNIT SCARF**

SCX-1

**£16.00**  
**€17.00**RRP GBP  
RRP EURO**FEATURES**

- Soft, Lightweight and Warm Single Layer Knit Construction
- Full Coverage Design

**FABRICATION**

Black: 100% Acrylic

Charcoal Heather: 50% Acrylic / 50% Polyester

**SIZING:** One Size**DECORATION OPTIONS**

BLACK

CHARCOAL  
HEATHER



**NEW****KLONDIKE FLEECE BLANKET**

FBX-1

**£65.00**

RRP GBP

**€65.00**

RRP EURO

From sea to sky to summit, life is built upon layers of experience and memories. The Klondike Fleece Blanket is the perfect urban or outdoor warm up accessory for those days where winter is more than just a hint in the air. Its ultra-soft finished edge fleece construction and carry straps provide the perfect combination of comfort, style, and function. Make your life story the one that keeps them talking.

**FABRICATION**100% Polyester Polar Fleece, 8.55 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 290 gsm (CDN)**SIZING:** 60" L x 50" W**DECORATION OPTIONS**



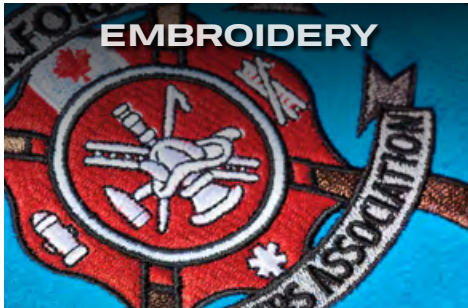
# INSPIRED DECORATING TECHNIQUES



At STORMTECH we offer a comprehensive array of in-house decoration techniques to present your brand artwork on our premium apparel, bags, and accessories. We meticulously test each decoration technique on every product to ensure we recommend the most suitable method for each individual product.

Our team of decoration experts are happy to assist you to choose the best technique, and can provide client-friendly virtual samples and artwork proofs to make it easy.

Reach out to a STORMTECH decoration expert today.



## EMBROIDERY

Evolved from artisan handwork to high-speed, multi-head computerized machines, embroidery is a high-density, decorative stitching technique suitable for most fabric types.

At STORMTECH, our expert staff use state-of-the-art digitizing software tools, embroidery machines, and best-in-class threads to apply embroidery on a wide range of apparel, bags and accessories.



## HEAT TRANSFER

Heat Transfer is a technique where logos are digitally printed onto transfer paper. The logo on the heat transfer paper is then transferred onto a substrate using heat and pressure. This high quality, full-colour heat transfer technology allows for high definition detail - including free-standing text - and has superior adhesion and durability.



## SCREEN PRINT

Screen printing is a technique that involves using a woven mesh screen that supports an ink-blocking stencil. Ink is transferred through the permeable areas of the woven mesh screen onto a substrate to receive the desired image.



## ETCHED PATCH

Create a premium, luxury look and feel using STORMTECH's faux suede and faux leather patches. Laser etched patches are an ideal decoration technique to showcase and elevate your brand artwork on a wide range of apparel, bags, and accessories.



# STORMTECH CUSTOM DESIGN

Work with our team to execute your custom designed apparel using STORMTECH's leading edge decorating and design techniques. Whether it's a special colour, fabrication, design modification or fully customized product, we have the ability to design and manufacture according to your client's unique requirements.

## STORMTECH PERFORMANCE APPAREL



## PERFORMANCE BAGS & PACKS



## WATERPROOF BAGS & PACKS





# MERCHANDISING AND

STORMTECH provides turn-key solutions for your showroom, tradeshow or retail shop. Check out some of the below fixture and signage options to get started.

**MD-18W**  
18 PIECE  
MERCHANDISING RACK



**MD-8**  
STORMTECH DISPLAY RACK

**MD-6S**  
6 PIECE  
SLAT WALL  
WATERFALL  
RACK



**MD-FEMMAN**  
FEMALE MANNEQUINS

**MD-MALEMAN**  
MALE MANNEQUINS



**MD-6HW**  
BLACK LACQUERED  
HARDWOOD HANGERS



**MD-6HB**  
BLACK LACQUERED  
PANTS HANGERS



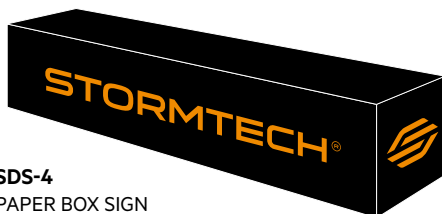


# DISPLAY SOLUTIONS

Visit our Merchandising Resource Center web page to get inspired with more ideas, browse the STORMTECH Merchandising Guide, and download our image and logo library for your custom POP and digital marketing needs.



**MD-10W**  
STORMTECH BAG RACK



**SDS-4**  
PAPER BOX SIGN  
(18" X 4" X 4")



**SDS-3**  
SLAT WALL SIGN (45cm X 7cm / 18" X 3")



**SDS-5**  
CATALOG HOLDER (9.5" X 4" X 8")



**MD-9**  
STORMTECH BAG RACK



# INTERNATIONAL DISTRIBUTION

**STORMTECH** - The global leader in quality outdoor apparel and gear for the B2B and Promotional Products Industry. By partnering with the world's leading distributors, we can fulfill an order virtually anywhere in the world within seven business days.

## **NORTH AMERICA**

Canada, USA, Mexico

## **SOUTH AMERICA**

Peru, Chile, Argentina, Uruguay

## **EUROPE**

United Kingdom, Ireland, Austria, Benelux, Germany, France, Spain, Norway, Switzerland, Denmark, Sweden, Finland, Italy, Iceland, Poland, Estonia, Latvia, Hungary, Czech Republic

## **EASTERN EUROPE & ASIA**

Estonia, Latvia, Poland, Czech Republic, Hungary, Romania, Ukraine, Russia, China, Taiwan, Australia, New Zealand





## PRODUCT CODE INDEX (SORTED ALPHABETICALLY)

CODE	PRODUCT NAME	PAGE #	CODE	PRODUCT NAME	PAGE #
AFH-1	M's Boulder Thermal Shell .....	81	CXJ-1	M's Crew Bonded Shell .....	106
AFH-1W	W's Boulder Thermal Shell .....	81	CXJ-1W	W's Crew Bonded Shell .....	106
AFP-1	M's Gravity Thermal Jacket .....	69	CXJ-3	M's Crew Softshell .....	107
AFP-1W	W's Gravity Thermal Jacket .....	69	DLV-1	M's Bergen Sherpa Fleece Vest .....	147
AFP-2	M's Stavanger Thermal Jacket .....	65	DLV-1W	W's Bergen Sherpa Fleece Vest .....	147
AFP-2W	W's Stavanger Thermal Jacket .....	65	DLX-1	M's Bergen Sherpa Fleece Jacket .....	145
AFP-3W	W's Labrador Parka .....	67	DLX-1W	W's Bergen Sherpa Fleece Jacket .....	145
AFV-1	M's Stavanger Thermal Vest .....	66	DRX-1	Nautilus 20 .....	319
AFV-1W	W's Stavanger Thermal Vest .....	66	DXP-2	M's Sienna S/S Polo .....	NEW .....219
ANX-1	M's Zurich Thermal Jacket .....	49	DXP-2W	W's Sienna S/S Polo .....	NEW .....219
ANX-1W	W's Zurich Thermal Jacket .....	49	DXP-3	M's Galapagos S/S Polo .....	NEW .....217
BHS-3	M's Cascades Softshell .....	91	DXP-3W	W's Galapagos S/S Polo .....	NEW .....217
BHS-3W	W's Cascades Softshell .....	91	EPK-2	M's Explorer Parka .....	47
BLQ-2	M's Diamondback Jacket .....	87	EPK-2W	W's Explorer Parka .....	47
BLQ-2W	W's Diamondback Jacket .....	87	EQX-1	M's Andorra Jacket .....	151
BPX-3	Trinity Access Pack .....	340	EQX-1W	W's Andorra Jacket .....	151
BPX-4	Yaletown Commuter Pack .....	338	FBX-1	Klondike Fleece Blanket .....	NEW .....393
BPX-5	Madison Commuter Pack .....	333	FCX-1	Kemano Backpack .....	310
BRX-1	M's Narvik Hybrid Jacket .....	83	FCX-2	Narvik Waterproof Duffel 35L .....	327
BRX-1W	W's Narvik Hybrid Jacket .....	83	FCX-3	Narvik Waterproof Duffel 55L .....	327
BTC-1	Avalanche Knit Beanie .....	386	FGX-1	Unisex Caribou Fleece Jacket .....	143
BTC-2	Novarra Knit Beanie .....	NEW .....388	FH-2	M's Juneau Knit Hoody .....	149
BTK-1	Dockside Knit Beanie .....	NEW COLOURS .....387	FH-2W	W's Juneau Knit Hoody .....	149
BTS-1	Tundra Knit Beanie .....	NEW COLOUR .....387	FH-3	M's Logan Performance Hoody .....	189
BTV-1	Vintage Knit Beanie .....	386	FH-3W	W's Logan Performance Hoody .....	189
BXM-1	M's Oakland Thermal Shell .....	85	FHP-1	M's Avalanche 1/4 Zip Pullover .....	137
BXM-1W	W's Oakland Thermal Shell .....	85	FHP-1W	W's Avalanche 1/4 Zip Pullover .....	137
BXQ-1	M's Bushwick Quilted Jacket .....	79	FHV-1	M's Avalanche Full Zip Fleece Vest .....	138
BXQ-1W	W's Bushwick Quilted Jacket .....	79	FHV-1W	W's Avalanche Full Zip Fleece Vest .....	138
CFH-3	M's Dockyard Performance Hoody .....	187	FHZ-1	M's Avalanche Full Zip Fleece Jacket .....	135
CFH-3W	W's Dockyard Performance Hoody .....	187	FHZ-1W	W's Avalanche Full Zip Fleece Jacket .....	135
CFR-1	Saturna Cooler Bag .....	347	FLX-1	M's Logan Thermal L/S Shirt .....	295
CFR-2	Salt Spring Cooler Bag .....	345	FLX-1W	W's Logan Thermal L/S Shirt .....	295
CFW-1	M's Yukon Crew Pullover .....	203	FPL-1	M's Shasta Tech Fleece 1/4 Zip .....	161
CFW-1W	W's Yukon Crew Pullover .....	203	FPL-1W	W's Shasta Tech Fleece 1/4 Zip .....	161
CFZ-3	M's Metro Full Zip Hoody .....	193	FPX-1	Scirroco Cap .....	NEW .....383
CFZ-5	M's Omega Zip Hoody .....	192	FPX-2	Explorer Cap .....	NEW .....383
CFZ-5W	W's Omega Zip Hoody .....	192	FPX-3	Navarro Cap .....	NEW .....384
CFZ-6	M's Dockyard Performance Full Zip Hoody .....	185	FTX-1	M's Santa Fe L/S Shirt .....	291
CFZ-6W	W's Dockyard Performance Full Zip Hoody .....	185	FTX-1W	W's Santa Fe L/S Shirt .....	291
CMT-2	Cupertino Commuter Pack .....	341	GBW-1L	Atlantis Waterproof Gear Bag (L) .....	329
CMT-3	Road Warrior Computer Pack .....	339	GBW-1M	Atlantis Waterproof Gear Bag (M) .....	328
CMT-4	Quito Sling Backpack .....	343	GBW-1S	Atlantis Waterproof Gear Bag (S) .....	328
CNX-1	M's Dolomite Fleece Hoody .....	183	GLO-1	Helix Fleece Gloves .....	390
CNX-1W	W's Dolomite Fleece Hoody .....	183	GLO-2	Helix Fleece Lined Gloves .....	390
CPF-1	M's Montebello Performance S/S Tee .....	245	GLX-1	Oasis Touch Screen Glove .....	391
CPF-1W	M's Montebello Performance S/S Tee .....	245	GLX-2	Avalanche Knit Gloves .....	NEW .....391
CPF-2	M's Montebello Performance L/S Tee .....	247	GPX-5	M's Endurance HD Polo .....	209
CPF-2W	W's Montebello Performance L/S Tee .....	247	GPX-5W	W's Endurance HD Polo .....	209
CPM-1	M's Equinox S/S Tee .....	249	GSX-2	M's Axis Thermal Shell .....	61
CPM-1W	W's Equinox S/S Tee .....	249	GSX-2W	W's Axis Thermal Shell .....	61
CPM-2	M's Equinox L/S Tee .....	250	GXJ-2	M's Olympia Shell .....	118
CPM-2W	W's Equinox L/S Tee .....	250	GXJ-2W	W's Olympia Shell .....	118
CTP-2	M's Nantucket Stretch Pique Polo .....	239	HR-1	M's Epsilon 2 Softshell .....	19
CTP-2W	W's Nantucket Stretch Pique Polo .....	239	HR-1W	W's Epsilon 2 Softshell .....	19
CTX-2	Equinox 30 Duffel .....	371	HR-2	M's Epsilon System Jacket .....	29
CTX-3	Equinox 80 Duffel .....	369	HR-2W	W's Epsilon System Jacket .....	29
CTXW-1	Equinox Wheeled Duffel .....	375	HTZ-1	M's Base Thermal 1/4 Zip .....	165
CWC-3	M's Tradesmith Jacket .....	273	HTZ-1W	W's Base Thermal 1/4 Zip .....	165
CWC-4	M's Tradesmith Hoody .....	271	HTZ-2	M's Treeline Performance 1/4 Zip Pullover .....	167
CWH-1	Steelhead Canvas Cap .....	NEW .....385	HTZ-2W	W's Treeline Performance 1/4 Zip Pullover .....	167
CWX-1	Tsunami Waterproof Cap .....	384	HXP-1	M's Oslo HD Parka .....	53



## PRODUCT CODE INDEX (SORTED ALPHABETICALLY)

CODE	PRODUCT NAME	PAGE #	CODE	PRODUCT NAME	PAGE #
HXP-1W	W's Oslo HD Parka.....	53	OSX-3	Teton Waist Pack.....	363
HXR-1	M's Milano 1/4 Zip Pullover.....	NEW 169	PFJ-3	M's Altitude Jacket.....	76
HXR-1W	W's Milano 1/4 Zip Pullover.....	NEW 169	PFJ-3W	W's Altitude Jacket.....	76
JXP-1	M's Olympia Rain Pant.....	119	PFJ-4	M's Basecamp Thermal Jacket.....	75
KBR-1	M's Narvik Softshell.....	99	PFJ-4W	W's Basecamp Thermal Jacket.....	75
KBR-1W	W's Narvik Softshell.....	99	PFV-2	M's Gravity Thermal Vest.....	69
KFH-1	Helix Knitted Fleece Beanie.....	388	PFV-2W	W's Gravity Thermal Vest.....	69
KNB-1W	W's Delano Knit Blazer.....	277	PFV-4	M's Basecamp Thermal Vest.....	77
KNB-2W	W's Chelsea Open Cardigan.....	279	PFV-4W	W's Basecamp Thermal Vest.....	77
KNC-1W	W's Avondale Cardigan.....	281	PG-1	M's Eclipse H2X-DRY® Pique Polo.....	223
KNC-2W	W's Soho Cardigan.....	279	PG-1W	W's Eclipse H2X-DRY® Pique Polo.....	223
KNS-1W	W's Belfast Sweater.....	281	PHP-1	Sequoia Hip Pack.....	381
KNX-1	Toluca Backpack.....	335	PMT-1	M's Milano Sports Polo.....	213
KNX-2	Hedmark Commuter Backpack.....	337	PMT-1W	W's Milano Sports Polo.....	213
KPX-1	M's Kyoto Jacket.....	101	PR-1	M's Thresher Performance Polo.....	241
KPX-1W	W's Kyoto Jacket.....	101	PR-1W	W's Thresher Performance Polo.....	241
KS-3	M's Greenwich Lightweight Softshell.....	93	PRX-1	M's Sirocco Sports Polo.....	227
KS-3W	W's Greenwich Lightweight Softshell.....	93	PRX-1W	W's Sirocco Sports Polo.....	227
KS-4	M's Catskill Anorak.....	97	PS-1	M's Apollo H2X-DRY® Polo.....	224
KS-4W	W's Catskill Anorak.....	97	PS-1W	W's Apollo H2X-DRY® Polo.....	224
KSB-1	M's Orbiter Softshell.....	105	PS-2	M's Phoenix H2X-DRY® Polo.....	225
KSB-1W	W's Orbiter Softshell.....	105	PS-2W	W's Phoenix H2X-DRY® Polo.....	225
KSH-1	M's Orbiter Softshell Hoody.....	103	PTR-1	Sargasso Backpack.....	NEW COLOUR 317
KSH-1W	W's Orbiter Softshell Hoody.....	103	PTS-1	M's Treeline Performance S/S Polo.....	232
KSL-1	M's Belcarra Softshell.....	94	PTS-1W	W's Treeline Performance S/S Polo.....	232
KSL-1W	W's Belcarra Softshell.....	94	PWX-1	Cupertino RFID Passport Wallet.....	381
KSV-1	M's Orbiter Softshell Vest.....	105	PXR-2	M's Fairbanks 5-in-1 System Jacket.....	25
KSV-1W	W's Orbiter Softshell Vest.....	105	PXR-2W	W's Fairbanks 5-in-1 System Jacket.....	25
KSX-1	M's Orbiter Insulated Softshell.....	59	QBX-1	Stavanger Quilted Duffel.....	364
KSX-1W	W's Orbiter Insulated Softshell.....	59	QBX-2	Stavanger Waist Bag.....	366
KTV-1	M's Pacifica Wind Vest.....	129	QBX-3	Stavanger Quilted Backpack.....	365
KTV-1W	W's Pacifica Wind Vest.....	129	QPX-1	M's North Beach Shacket.....	289
KX-1	M's Nautilus Performance Shell.....	130	QPX-1W	W's North Beach Shacket.....	289
KX-1W	W's Nautilus Performance Shell.....	130	QRT-1	M's Azores Quick Dry Shirt.....	300
KXP-1	M's Montebello Thermal 1/4 Zip Pullover.....	197	QRT-1W	W's Azores Quick Dry Shirt.....	300
KXP-1W	W's Montebello Thermal 1/4 Zip Pullover.....	197	QSB-1	Indio Cinch Bag.....	367
KXR-2	M's Nautilus 3-in-1 Jacket.....	43	QT-1	M's Augusta 1/4 Zip Long Sleeve.....	173
KXR-2W	W's Nautilus 3-in-1 Jacket.....	43	QT-1W	W's Augusta 1/4 Zip Long Sleeve.....	173
KXT-1	M's Pacifica 1/4 Zip Anorak.....	127	QX-1	M's Nautilus Quilted Jacket.....	73
KXT-1W	W's Pacifica 1/4 Zip Anorak.....	127	QX-1W	W's Nautilus Quilted Jacket.....	73
KXT-2	M's Pacifica Wind Jacket.....	125	QXH-1	M's Nautilus Quilted Hoody.....	71
KXT-2W	W's Pacifica Wind Jacket.....	125	QXH-1W	W's Nautilus Quilted Hoody.....	71
KXV-1	M's Nautilus Quilted Vest.....	73	RCX-1	M's Stockholm Parka.....	50
KXV-1W	W's Nautilus Quilted Vest.....	73	RCX-1W	W's Stockholm Parka.....	50
LGX-1	Nomad Luggage Tag.....	NEW 381	RF-1	Cupertino RFID Passport Sling.....	380
MCX-1	Oasis 24 Pack Cooler Bag.....	353	RGX-1	Oregon 24 Backpack Cooler.....	351
MDX-1L	Nomad Duffel 85.....	NEW 323	RLC-1	Transit Wheeled Carry On.....	379
MDX-1M	Nomad Duffel.....	325	RTB-1	Norseman Roll Top Pack.....	307
MWH-1	Odessa Wheeled Duffel.....	377	RTB-2	Norseman Carry On.....	305
MX-2	M's Impact Microfleece Jacket.....	163	RTS-1	Kitsilano Duffel.....	373
MX-2W	W's Impact Microfleece Jacket.....	163	RX-1	M's Synthesis Stormshell.....	13
MXF-1	M's Navarra Full Zip Jacket.....	NEW 157	RX-1W	W's Synthesis Stormshell.....	13
MXF-1W	W's Navarra Full Zip Jacket.....	NEW 157	SBR-1	M's Molokai S/S Shirt.....	NEW 297
MXV-1	M's Navarra Vest.....	NEW 159	SBR-1W	W's Molokai S/S Shirt.....	NEW 297
MXV-1W	W's Navarra Vest.....	NEW 159	SBR-2	M's Skeena S/S Shirt.....	NEW 299
NBX-1	Tundra 12 Can Cooler Pack.....	355	SBR-2W	W's Skeena S/S Shirt.....	NEW 299
NBX-2	Tundra 24 Can Cooler Pack.....	355	SCX-1	Avalanche Knit Scarf.....	NEW 392
NFX-2	M's Tundra Sweater Fleece Jacket.....	155	SDP-1	M's Pulse 1/4 Zip Polo.....	207
NFX-2W	W's Tundra Sweater Fleece Jacket.....	155	SDP-1W	W's Pulse 1/4 Zip Polo.....	207
NTX-1	Oasis 12 Pack Cooler.....	356	SFX-1	M's Logan Snap Front Shirt.....	293
OSX-1	Hapuna Cinch Bag.....	362	SFX-1W	W's Logan Snap Front Shirt.....	293
OSX-2	Teton Roll Top Backpack.....	361	SFZ-3	M's Halifax Hoody.....	195



## PRODUCT CODE INDEX (SORTED ALPHABETICALLY)

CODE	PRODUCT NAME	PAGE #	CODE	PRODUCT NAME	PAGE #
SFZ-3W	W's Halifax Hoody.....	195	VRX-1	M's Dockyard Performance S/S Tee.....	265
SLW-1	M's Cambridge L/S Shirt .....	283	VRX-1W	W's Dockyard Performance S/S Tee.....	265
SLW-1W	W's Cambridge L/S Shirt .....	283	VTX-1	Sequoia Day Pack.....	358
SNF-1	Unisex Avalanche Fleece Shirt.....	141	VTX-1	Madagascar Duffle Pack.....	321
SPL-1	M's Mistral Heathered Polo.....	237	WK-1	M's Ashburn Crew Neck.....	NEW 257
SPL-1W	W's Mistral Heathered Polo.....	237	WK-1W	W's Ashburn Crew Neck.....	NEW 257
SPL-2	M's Mistral Heathered Tee.....	263	WK-2	M's Ashburn Henley.....	NEW 259
SPL-2W	W's Mistral Heathered Tee.....	263	WK-2W	W's Ashburn Henley.....	NEW 259
SRP-2	M's Torrent Snap Fit Poncho.....	131	WRB-1	M's Squall Rain Jacket.....	113
SSJ-1	M's Atmosphere 3-in-1 System Jacket.....	35	WRB-1W	W's Squall Rain Jacket.....	113
SSJ-1W	W's Atmosphere 3-in-1 System Jacket.....	35	WRB-2	M's Waterfall Rain Jacket.....	112
SSJ-2	M's Avalanche System Jacket.....	31	WRB-2W	W's Waterfall Rain Jacket.....	112
SSJ-2W	W's Avalanche System Jacket.....	31	WRB-3	M's Waterfall Insulated Rain Jacket.....	111
SSR-3	M's Stratus Lightweight Shell.....	120	WRB-3W	W's Waterfall Insulated Rain Jacket.....	111
SSR-3W	W's Stratus Lightweight Shell.....	120	WTX-1	Rainier 25 Waterproof Backpack.....	309
SSR-5	M's Scirocco Lightweight Shell.....	NEW 117	WXP-1	Cascade Waterproof Backpack (35L).....	315
SSR-5W	W's Scirocco Lightweight Shell.....	NEW 117	WXP-3	Cirrus Backpack.....	314
STW-1	M's Torrente S/S Polo.....	NEW 235	WXP-4	Cirrus Backpack 35.....	NEW 313
STW-1W	W's Torrente S/S Polo.....	NEW 235	X-1	M's Black Ice Thermal Jacket.....	55
SWX-1	Nomad Backpack.....	311	X-1W	W's Black Ice Thermal Jacket.....	55
SX-4	M's Reactor Fleece Shell.....	163	X-2	M's Nostromo Thermal Shell.....	57
SX-4W	W's Reactor Fleece Shell.....	163	X-2W	W's Nostromo Thermal Shell.....	57
SXW-1	M's Dockyard L/S Twill Shirt.....	287	XB-3	M's Patrol Softshell.....	17
SXW-1W	W's Dockyard L/S Twill Shirt.....	287	XB-3W	W's Patrol Softshell.....	17
TCX-1	M's Reflex Hoody.....	191	XB-4	M's Matrix System Jacket.....	27
TCX-1W	W's Reflex Hoody.....	191	XB-4W	W's Matrix System Jacket.....	27
TFG-1	Knitted Touch-Screen Gloves.....	389	XBG-1	Matrix Softshell Gloves.....	389
TFW-1	M's Pulse Fleece Pullover.....	171	XLT-4	M's Polar HD 3-in-1 System Jacket.....	41
TFW-1W	W's Pulse Fleece Pullover.....	171	XLT-4W	W's Polar HD 3-in-1 System Jacket.....	41
TFX-1	M's Camino Performance S/S Polo.....	231	XNJ-1	M's Mission Technical Shell.....	15
TFX-1W	W's Camino Performance S/S Polo.....	231	XNJ-1W	W's Mission Technical Shell.....	15
TFX-2	M's Tundra Performance S/S Tee.....	267	XP-1	M's Inertia Sport Polo.....	212
TFX-2W	W's Tundra Performance S/S Tee.....	267	XP-1W	W's Inertia Sport Polo.....	212
TG-1	M's Torcello Crew Neck Tee.....	253	XR-6	M's Magellan System Jacket.....	33
TG-1W	W's Torcello Crew Neck Tee.....	253	XR-6W	W's Magellan System Jacket.....	33
TG-3W	W's Torcello 3/4 Tee.....	255	XSJ-1	M's Cruise Softshell.....	21
TGH-1	M's Torcello L/S Henley.....	261	XSJ-1W	W's Cruise Softshell.....	21
TGH-1W	W's Torcello L/S Henley.....	261	ZPX-1	Magellan Cooler Bag 16 Can.....	349
TGT-1W	W's Torcello Tank Top.....	255	ZPX-2	Magellan Cooler Bag 30 Can.....	349
TMP-1	Chappaqua Backpack.....	NEW 331			
TMX-1	M's Ozone Hooded Shell.....	123			
TMX-1W	W's Ozone Hooded Shell.....	123			
TMX-2	M's Mistral Fleece Jacket.....	153			
TMX-2W	W's Mistral Fleece Jacket.....	153			
TNX-1	Cupertino Toiletry Bag.....	380			
TPX-3	M's Vortex HD 3-in-1 System Parka.....	39			
TPX-3W	W's Vortex HD 3-in-1 System Parka.....	39			
TRN-1	Whistler Backpack.....	359			
TWX-1	Unisex Monashee Fleece Crew Neck.....	201			
TWX-2	Unisex Monashee Fleece Full Zip Hoody.....	181			
TWX-3	Unisex Monashee Pullover Hoody.....	179			
TWX-5	M's Monashee 1/4 Zip Pullover.....	NEW 199			
TWX-5W	W's Monashee Cowl Neck Pullover.....	NEW 199			
TXH-1	Summit Cap.....	NEW 385			
UBX-1	M's Montauk System Jacket.....	37			
UBX-1W	W's Montauk System Jacket.....	37			
VLX-1	M's Dockyard Performance S/S Polo.....	211			
VLX-1W	W's Dockyard Performance S/S Polo.....	211			
VLX-3	M's Montauk L/S Shirt.....	285			
VLX-3W	W's Montauk L/S Shirt.....	285			
VQX-1	M's Dockyard 1/4 Zip Pullover.....	175			
VQX-1W	W's Dockyard 1/4 Zip Pullover.....	175			





**STORMTECH®**

nurtured by nature

[WWW.STORMTECHPERFORMANCE.COM](http://WWW.STORMTECHPERFORMANCE.COM)

 @stormtech1977  @stormtechcorporate

